

HEAL (Child's Health: B and K)

HEAL_Q01	
The next questions are about the child's health, starting with his/her's diet.	
Interviewer: Press [1] to continue.	→ SG01
HEAL_SG01	1→zhb05 c
BRSTFED=1 BRSTFED=5	5→A1.1
HEAL_Q01a <u>zhb05c</u>	
How old was the child when he/she completely stopped being breastfed? (Include expressed breast milk)?	
Number -1. Still having breast milk -2. Don't know	
<u>A1.1) (c/e) hb21a1b</u>	
<i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B1</i>	
(In the last 24 hours how often did the child..)	
eat fresh fruit?	
0. Not at all 1. Once 2. Twice 3. 3 or more times -2. Don't know	→ A1.2
<u>A1.2) (c/e) hb21b1b</u>	
<i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B1</i>	
(In the last 24 hours how often did the child..)	
drink fruit juice?	
0. Not at all 1. Once 2. Twice 3. 3 or more times -2. Don't know	→ A1.3
<u>A1.3) (c/e) hb21a2b</u>	
<i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B1</i>	
(In the last 24 hours how often did the child..)	
eat cooked vegetables?	
0. Not at all 1. Once 2. Twice 3. 3 or more times -2. Don't know	→ A1.4

<u>A1.4) (c/e) hb21a3b</u>	
<i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B1</i>	
(In the last 24 hours how often did the child..)	
eat raw vegetables or salad?	
0. Not at all 1. Once 2. Twice 3. 3 or more times -2. Don't know	→ A1.5
<u>A1.5) (c/e) hb21c1b</u>	
<i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B1</i>	
(In the last 24 hours how often did the child..)	
eat meat pie, hamburger, hot dog, sausage or sausage roll?	
0. Not at all 1. Once 2. Twice 3. 3 or more times -2. Don't know	→ A1.6
<u>A1.6) (c/e) hb21c2b</u>	
<i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B1</i>	
(In the last 24 hours how often did the child..)	
eat hot chips or french fries?	
0. Not at all 1. Once 2. Twice 3. 3 or more times -2. Don't know	→ A1.7
<u>A1.7) (c/e) hb21c3b</u>	
<i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B1</i>	
(In the last 24 hours how often did the child..)	
eat potato chips or savoury snacks such as 'Twisties'?	
0. Not at all 1. Once 2. Twice 3. 3 or more times -2. Don't know	→ A1.8

<p><u>A1.8) (c/e) hb21c4b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B1</i></p> <p>(In the last 24 hours how often did the child..)</p> <p>eat biscuits, doughnuts, cake, pie or chocolate?</p> <p>0. Not at all 1. Once 2. Twice 3. 3 or more times -2. Don't know</p>	<p>→ A1.9</p>
<p><u>A1.9) (c/e) hb21c5b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B1</i></p> <p>(In the last 24 hours how often did the child..)</p> <p>drink full cream milk or full cream milk products?</p> <p>0. Not at all 1. Once 2. Twice 3. 3 or more times -2. Don't know</p>	<p>→ A1.10</p>
<p><u>A1.10) (c/e) hb21db</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B1</i></p> <p>(In the last 24 hours how often did the child..)</p> <p>drink skim milk or skim milk products?</p> <p>0. Not at all 1. Once 2. Twice 3. 3 or more times -2. Don't know</p>	<p>→ A1.11</p>
<p><u>A1.11) (c/e) hb21eb</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B1</i></p> <p>(In the last 24 hours how often did the child..)</p> <p>drink water?</p> <p>0. Not at all 1. Once 2. Twice 3. 3 or more times -2. Don't know</p>	<p>→ A1.12</p>

<p><u>A1.12) (c/e) hb21b2b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B1</i></p> <p>(In the last 24 hours how often did the child..)</p> <p>drink soft drink or cordial, not diet?</p> <p>0. Not at all 1. Once 2. Twice 3. 3 or more times -2. Don't know</p>	<p>→ A1.13</p>
<p><u>A1.13) (c/e) hb21fb</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B1</i></p> <p>(In the last 24 hours how often did the child..)</p> <p>drink diet soft drink or cordial?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press F9 for more information.</i></p> <p>0. Not at all 1. Once 2. Twice 3. 3 or more times -2. Don't know</p>	<p>→ A2</p>
<p><u>A2) (c/e) hb22</u></p> <p>Did the child eat breakfast today?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No -2. Don't know</p>	<p>→ SG03a</p>
<p>HEAL_SG03a</p> <p>1. B cohort 2. K cohort</p>	<p>1→ A4 2→ A3</p>
<p><u>A3) epa10a5a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B2</i></p> <p>In the past month how often did you eat an evening meal with the child?</p> <p>1. Daily 2. A few times a week 3. A few times a month 4. Rarely 5. Not at all</p>	<p>→ A4</p>

<p><u>A4) (c/e) hs13c</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B3</i></p> <p>In general, how would you say the child's current health is?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Excellent 2. Very good 3. Good 4. Fair 5. Poor -2. Don't know 	<p>→A5.1</p>
<p><u>A5.1) (c/e) hs14a</u></p> <p>Does the child currently need or use medicine prescribed by a doctor, other than vitamins?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No -2. Don't know 	<p>1→ A5.2</p> <p>2→ A5.4</p> <p>-2→ A5.4</p>
<p><u>A5.2) (c/e) hs14b</u></p> <p>Is this because of any medical, behavioural or other health condition?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press F9 for more information.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No -2. Don't know 	<p>1→ A5.3</p> <p>2→ A5.4</p> <p>-2→ A5.4</p>
<p><u>A5.3) (c/e) hs14c</u></p> <p>Is this a condition that has lasted or is expected to last for at least 12 months?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press F9 for more information.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No -2. Don't know 	<p>→ A5.4</p>
<p><u>A5.4) (c/e) hs14d</u></p> <p>Does the child need or use more medical care, mental health or educational services than is usual for most children of the same age?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No -2. Don't know 	<p>1→ A5.5</p> <p>2→ A6.1</p> <p>-2→ A6.1</p>

<p><u>A5.5) (c/e) hs14e</u></p> <p>Is this because of any specific medical, behavioural or other health condition?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: not just colds</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press F9 for more information.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No -2. Don't know 	<p>1→ A5.6</p> <p>2→ A6.1</p> <p>-2→ A6.1</p>
<p><u>A5.6) (c/e) hs14f</u></p> <p>Is this a condition that has lasted or is expected to last for at least 12 months?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press F9 for more information.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No -2. Don't know 	<p>→ SG08a</p>
<p>HEAL_SG08a</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. B cohort 2. K cohort 	<p>1→ A6.1</p> <p>2→ A6</p>
<p><u>A6.1) chs28a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B4</i></p> <p>During the last 4 weeks, how much emotional worry or concern did each of the following cause you...</p> <p>the child's physical health?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. None 2. A little bit 3. Some 4. Quite a bit 5. A lot 	<p>→A6.2</p>
<p><u>A6.2) chs28b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: show prompt card B4</i></p> <p>(During the last 4 weeks, how much emotional worry or concern did each of the following cause you...)</p> <p>the child's emotional well-being or happiness or his/her behaviour</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press F9 for more information.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. None 2. A little bit 3. Some 4. Quite a bit 5. A lot 	<p>→A6</p>

<u>A6) (c/e) hs12a</u> <i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B5</i> How concerned are you about the child's weight at the moment? 1. Not at all 2. A little 3. Moderately 4. Very -2. Don't know -3. Refused	→ A7.2
<u>A7.2) (c/e) hs12b</u> <i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B6</i> Which of these best describes the child? 1. Underweight 2. Normal weight 3. Somewhat overweight 4. Very overweight -2. Don't know -3. Refused	→ A8.1
<u>A8.1) (c/e) hs15b</u> In the last 12 months, has the child had an illness with wheezing in the chest which lasted for a week or more? <i>Interviewer: 'wheezing' includes whistling or rattling noise.</i> <i>Interviewer: Press F9 for more information.</i> 1. Yes 2. No -2. Don't know	1→ A8.2 2→ SG15 -2→ SG15
<u>A8.2) (c/e) hs15c</u> In the last 12 months, about how many times did the child have wheezing that lasted for a week or more? Number	→ SG15
HEAL_SG15 EVERASTH=1 EVERASTH=5	1→ A9.2 5→ A9.1
<u>A9.1) (c/e) hs29a</u> Has a doctor ever told you that the child has asthma? 1. Yes 2. No -2. Don't know	1→ A9.2 2→ SG17 -2→ SG17

<u>A9.2) (c/e) hs29b</u> In the last 12 months has the child taken any medication for asthma? 1. Yes 2. No -2 Don't know -1. Never had asthma	→SG17
HEAL_SG17 1. B cohort 2. K cohort	1→ A10.1 2→ A11.1
<u>A10.1) chs17d</u> <i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B7</i> <i>Interviewer: More than one response is allowed. Press space bar between responses.</i> <i>Interviewer: 'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i> Does the child have any of these ongoing conditions? Eczema 0 No 1 Yes	
<u>A10.2) chs17l</u> <i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B7</i> <i>Interviewer: More than one response is allowed. Press space bar between responses.</i> <i>Interviewer: 'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i> Does the child have any of these ongoing conditions? ADD/ADHD 0 No 1 Yes	

<p><u>A10.3) chs17b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B7</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: More than one response is allowed. Press space bar between responses.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: 'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i></p> <p>Does the child have any of these ongoing conditions? Problems with eyes or seeing properly</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A10.4) chs17e</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B7</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: More than one response is allowed. Press space bar between responses.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: 'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i></p> <p>Does the child have any of these ongoing conditions? Diarrhoea or colitis</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A10.5) chs17g</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B7</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: More than one response is allowed. Press space bar between responses.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: 'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i></p> <p>Does the child have any of these ongoing conditions? Ear infections</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	

<p><u>A10.6) chs17o</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B7</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: More than one response is allowed. Press space bar between responses.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: 'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i></p> <p>Does the child have any of these ongoing conditions? Constipation</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A10.7) chs17p</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B7</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: More than one response is allowed. Press space bar between responses.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: 'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i></p> <p>Does the child have any of these ongoing conditions? Soiling</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A10.8) chs17a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B7</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: More than one response is allowed. Press space bar between responses.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: 'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i></p> <p>Does the child have any of these ongoing conditions? Hearing problems</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	

<p><u>A10.9) chs17q</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B7</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: More than one response is allowed. Press space bar between responses.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: 'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i></p> <p>Does the child have any of these ongoing conditions? Tonsillitis</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A10.10) chs17i</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B7</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: More than one response is allowed. Press space bar between responses.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: 'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i></p> <p>Does the child have any of these ongoing conditions? Food or digestive allergies or intolerance</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A10.11) chs17m</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B7</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: More than one response is allowed. Press space bar between responses.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: 'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i></p> <p>Does the child have any of these ongoing conditions? Frequent headaches</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	

<p><u>A10.12) chs17n</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B7</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: More than one response is allowed. Press space bar between responses.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: 'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i></p> <p>Does the child have any of these ongoing conditions? Recurrent abdominal pain</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A10.13) chs17h</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B7</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: More than one response is allowed. Press space bar between responses.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: 'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i></p> <p>Does the child have any of these ongoing conditions? Other infections (Specify)</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	<p>1 → A10.14</p>
<p><u>A10.14) (c/e) hs17ho</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter other infections</i></p>	<p>→ SG18</p>
<p><u>A10.15) chs17j</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B7</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: More than one response is allowed. Press space bar between responses.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: 'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i></p> <p>Does the child have any of these ongoing conditions? Other illnesses (Specify)</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	<p>1 → A10.16</p>
<p><u>A10.16) (c/e) hs17jo</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter other illness</i></p>	<p>→ SG18</p>

<p><u>A11.1) ehs17d</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B8</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: More than one response is allowed. Press space bar between responses.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: 'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i></p> <p>Does the child have any of these ongoing conditions... Eczema</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A11.2) ehs17l</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B8</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: More than one response is allowed. Press space bar between responses.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: 'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i></p> <p>Does the child have any of these ongoing conditions... ADD/ADHD</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A11.3) ehs17b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B8</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: More than one response is allowed. Press space bar between responses.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: 'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i></p> <p>Does the child have any of these ongoing conditions... Problems with eyes or seeing properly</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	

<p><u>A11.4) ehs17o</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B8</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: More than one response is allowed. Press space bar between responses.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: 'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i></p> <p>Does the child have any of these ongoing conditions... Constipation</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A11.5) ehs17p</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B8</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: More than one response is allowed. Press space bar between responses.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: 'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i></p> <p>Does the child have any of these ongoing conditions... Soiling</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A11.6) ehs17a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B8</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: More than one response is allowed. Press space bar between responses.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: 'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i></p> <p>Does the child have any of these ongoing conditions... Hearing problems</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	

<p><u>A11.7) ehs17q</u></p> <p>Interviewer: <i>SHOW PROMPT CARD B8</i></p> <p>Interviewer: <i>More than one response is allowed. Press space bar between responses.</i></p> <p>Interviewer: <i>'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i></p> <p>Does the child have any of these ongoing conditions... Tonsillitis</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A11.8) ehs17i</u></p> <p>Interviewer: <i>SHOW PROMPT CARD B8</i></p> <p>Interviewer: <i>More than one response is allowed. Press space bar between responses.</i></p> <p>Interviewer: <i>'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i></p> <p>Does the child have any of these ongoing conditions... Food or digestive allergies or intolerance</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A11.9) ehs17m</u></p> <p>Interviewer: <i>SHOW PROMPT CARD B8</i></p> <p>Interviewer: <i>More than one response is allowed. Press space bar between responses.</i></p> <p>Interviewer: <i>'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i></p> <p>Does the child have any of these ongoing conditions... Frequent headaches</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	

<p><u>A11.10) ehs17n</u></p> <p>Interviewer: <i>SHOW PROMPT CARD B8</i></p> <p>Interviewer: <i>More than one response is allowed. Press space bar between responses.</i></p> <p>Interviewer: <i>'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i></p> <p>Does the child have any of these ongoing conditions... Recurrent abdominal pain</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A11.11) ehs17h</u></p> <p>Interviewer: <i>SHOW PROMPT CARD B8</i></p> <p>Interviewer: <i>More than one response is allowed. Press space bar between responses.</i></p> <p>Interviewer: <i>'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i></p> <p>Does the child have any of these ongoing conditions... Other infections (Specify)</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A11.14) ehs17ho</u></p> <p>Interviewer: <i>Enter other infections</i></p>	→ SG18
<p><u>A11.12) ehs17j</u></p> <p>Interviewer: <i>SHOW PROMPT CARD B8</i></p> <p>Interviewer: <i>More than one response is allowed. Press space bar between responses.</i></p> <p>Interviewer: <i>'Ongoing conditions' exist for some period of time (weeks, months or years) or re-occur regularly. They do not have to be diagnosed by a doctor.</i></p> <p>Does the child have any of these ongoing conditions... Other illnesses (Specify)</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A11.15) ehs17jo</u></p> <p>Interviewer: <i>Enter other illness</i></p>	→ SG18

HEAL_SG18 1. Reported food or digestive allergy/intolerance (Q17a=19 or Q17b=17) 5. Otherwise	1→A12.1 5→SG19a
<u>A12.1) (c/e)hs17i1a</u> <i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B10</i> You just told me that the child has a food or digestive allergy or food intolerance. To what foods? Peanuts 0 No 1 Yes	
<u>A12.2) (c/e)hs17i2a</u> <i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B10</i> You just told me that the child has a food or digestive allergy or food intolerance. To what foods? Hen's eggs 0 No 1 Yes	
<u>A12.3) (c/e)hs17i3a</u> <i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B10</i> You just told me that the child has a food or digestive allergy or food intolerance. To what foods? Cow's milk 0 No 1 Yes	
<u>A12.4) (c/e)hs17i4a</u> <i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B10</i> You just told me that the child has a food or digestive allergy or food intolerance. To what foods? Soy 0 No 1 Yes	
<u>A12.5) (c/e)hs17i5a</u> <i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B10</i> You just told me that the child has a food or digestive allergy or food intolerance. To what foods? Sesame 0 No 1 Yes	

<u>A12.6) (c/e)hs17i6a</u> <i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B10</i> You just told me that the child has a food or digestive allergy or food intolerance. To what foods? Wheat 0 No 1 Yes	
<u>A12.7) (c/e)hs17i7a</u> <i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B10</i> You just told me that the child has a food or digestive allergy or food intolerance. To what foods? Other (specify) 0 No 1 Yes	
<u>A12.7) (c/e)hs17i7o</u> <i>Interviewer: enter other food</i> (Allow text entry)	→A13.1
<u>A13.1) zhs17i8a</u> What age was the child when you first knew he/she had this allergy? 1. Age in months 2. Age in years	→A13.2
<u>A13.2) zhs17i8b</u> You just told me that child has a food or digestive allergy or food intolerance. What age was SC when your first knew he/she had this allergy?	→SG19a
HEAL_SG19a 1. Reported ADD/ADHD (Q17a=11 or Q17b=11) 5. Otherwise	1→Q19b 5→A15.1
HEAL_SG19b ADHDMED=1 ADHDMED=5	1→A14.1 5→A14
<u>W1-2+A14) (c/e) hs17i11</u> Has the child ever taken any medication for Attention Deficit Disorder or ADHD? 1. Yes 2. No	1→ A14.1 2→ A15.1

<u>A14.1) (c/e) hs1713</u> Is the child currently taking medication for Attention Deficit Disorder or ADHD? 1. Yes 2. No	1 → A14.2 2 → A15.1
<u>A14.2) (c/e) hs1712b</u> Is that Ritalin or Dexamphetamine? 1. Ritalin 2. Dexamphetamine -2. Don't know	→ A15.1
<u>A15.1) (c/e) hs31a</u> Does the child wear glasses? 1. Yes 2. No	1 → SG21a 2 → A16.1
HEAL_SG21a WORGLASS=1 WORGLASS=2	1 → A15.3 2 → A15.2.1
W2+ <u>A15.2.1) zhs31b1</u> From what age did the child start wearing glasses? 1. Age in months 2. Age in years	→ A15.2.2
W2+ <u>A15.2.2) zhs31b2</u> <i>Interviewer: Enter number of [WS3].</i> (Allow numeric entry)	→ A15.3
<u>A15.3) chs31c</u> <i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B10</i> Why does the child wear glasses? <i>Interviewer: Press F9 for more information</i> 1. Short sighted (myopia) 2. Long sighted 3. Turned eye(s) (squint) 4. Astigmatism 5. Amblyopia (lazy eye) 6. Other reason	→ A16.1

<u>A16.1) (c/e) hs18a</u> In the last 12 months, how many times did the child need medical attention from a doctor or hospital because he/she was hurt or injured? <i>Interviewer: Include hospital casualty/emergency ward or outpatients clinics and in more remote areas, include care given by a visiting nurse or health centre nurse.</i> <i>Interviewer: Exclude medical attention because child was unwell or had an illness (e.g. fever, asthma)</i> Number	If <1 → A17.1 If >0 → A16.2.1
<u>A16.2.1) (c/e) hs18b1</u> <i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B11</i> <i>Interviewer: Suspected broken or fractured bones should be coded as 'Other'.</i> What types of injury did the child have that needed medical attention (in the last 12 months)? Broken or fractured bone 0 No 1 Yes	
<u>A16.2.2) (c/e) hs18b2</u> <i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B11</i> <i>Interviewer: Suspected broken or fractured bones should be coded as 'Other'.</i> What types of injury did the child have that needed medical attention (in the last 12 months)? Burn or scald 0 No 1 Yes	
<u>A16.2.3) (c/e) hs18b3</u> <i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B11</i> <i>Interviewer: Suspected broken or fractured bones should be coded as 'Other'.</i> What types of injury did the child have that needed medical attention (in the last 12 months)? Dislocation 0 No 1 Yes	

<p><u>A16.2.4) (c/e) hs18b4</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B11</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Suspected broken or fractured bones should be coded as 'Other'.</i></p> <p>What types of injury did the child have that needed medical attention (in the last 12 months)? Sprain or strain</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A16.2.5) (c/e) hs18b5</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B11</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Suspected broken or fractured bones should be coded as 'Other'.</i></p> <p>What types of injury did the child have that needed medical attention (in the last 12 months)? Cut or scrape</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A16.2.6) (c/e) hs18b6</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B11</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Suspected broken or fractured bones should be coded as 'Other'.</i></p> <p>What types of injury did the child have that needed medical attention (in the last 12 months)? Concussion or internal head injury</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A16.2.7) (c/e) hs18b7</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B11</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Suspected broken or fractured bones should be coded as 'Other'.</i></p> <p>What types of injury did the child have that needed medical attention (in the last 12 months)? Internal injury (not head)</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	

<p><u>A16.2.8) (c/e) hs18b8</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B11</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Suspected broken or fractured bones should be coded as 'Other'.</i></p> <p>What types of injury did the child have that needed medical attention (in the last 12 months)? Dental injury</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A16.2.9) (c/e) hs18b9</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B11</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Suspected broken or fractured bones should be coded as 'Other'.</i></p> <p>What types of injury did the child have that needed medical attention (in the last 12 months)? Accidental poisoning</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A16.2.10) (c/e) hs18b10</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B11</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Suspected broken or fractured bones should be coded as 'Other'.</i></p> <p>What types of injury did the child have that needed medical attention (in the last 12 months)? Other (specify)</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A16.2.11) (c/e) hs18bo</u></p> <p>Interviewer: <i>Record name of 'Other' injury.</i></p> <p>(Allow text entry)</p>	<p>→ A16.3.1</p>
<p><u>A16.3.1) (c/e) hs18d1</u></p> <p>How many times did the child have a Broken or fractured bone?</p> <p>(Allow numeric entry)</p>	
<p><u>A16.3.2) (c/e) hs18d2</u></p> <p>How many times did the child have a Burn or scald?</p> <p>(Allow numeric entry)</p>	
<p><u>A16.3.3) (c/e) hs18d3</u></p> <p>How many times did the child have a Dislocation?</p> <p>(Allow numeric entry)</p>	

<u>A16.3.4) (c/e) hs18d4</u> How many times did the child have a Sprain or strain? (Allow numeric entry)	
<u>A16.3.5) (c/e) hs18d5</u> How many times did the child have a Cut or a scrape? (Allow numeric entry)	
<u>A16.3.6) (c/e) hs18d6</u> How many times did the child have a concussion or internal head injury? (Allow numeric entry)	
<u>A16.3.7) (c/e) hs18d7</u> How many times did the child have a internal injury (not head)? (Allow numeric entry)	
<u>A16.3.8) (c/e) hs18d8</u> How many times did the child have a Dental injury? (Allow numeric entry)	
<u>A16.3.9) (c/e) hs18d9</u> How many times did the child have a Accidental poisoning? (Allow numeric entry)	
<u>A16.3.10) (c/e) hs18d10</u> How many times did the child have an Other injury? (Allow numeric entry)	
<u>A16.4) (c/e) hs18c1</u> In the last 12 months, did the child stay in hospital for at least one night because of this injury/these injuries? 1 Yes 2 No	1→ A16.5 2→ A16.6
<u>A16.5) (c/e) hs18c2</u> How many times? (Allow numeric entry 1-365)	→ A16.6

<u>A16.6) (c/e) hs18e</u> Thinking about the most serious injury in the last 12 months, where did this occur? 1. Home 2. School or child care 3. Car accident 4. Pedestrian accident 5. Other (Specify)	1-4→ A17.1 5→A16.6.1
<u>A16.6.1) (c/e) hs18eo</u> <i>Interviewer: Specify other place</i>	→A17.1
<u>A17.1) (c/e) hs19a1</u> Not including injuries, in the last 12 months, did the child stay in hospital for at least one night for any (other) reason? <i>Interviewer: Not hospital outpatient or emergency department.</i> 1. Yes 2. No	1 → A17.2 2 → A18
<u>A17.2) (c/e) hs19a2</u> How many times? (Allow numeric entry 1-365)	→ A17.3.1
<u>A17.3.1) (c/e) hs19b1</u> <i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B12</i> For what reasons (not including injuries)? Fever or Viral illness 0 No 1 Yes	
<u>A17.3.2) (c/e) hs19b2</u> <i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B12</i> For what reasons (not including injuries)? Asthma 0 No 1 Yes	
<u>A17.3.3) (c/e) hs19b3</u> <i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B12</i> For what reasons (not including injuries)? Gastroenteritis 0 No 1 Yes	

<p><u>A17.3.4) (c/e) hs19b4</u></p> <p>Interviewer: <i>SHOW PROMPT CARD B12</i></p> <p>For what reasons (not including injuries)? Pneumonia</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A17.3.5) (c/e) hs19b5</u></p> <p>Interviewer: <i>SHOW PROMPT CARD B12</i></p> <p>For what reasons (not including injuries)? Bronchiolitis</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A17.3.6) (c/e) hs19b6</u></p> <p>Interviewer: <i>SHOW PROMPT CARD B12</i></p> <p>For what reasons (not including injuries)? Urine infection</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A17.3.7) (c/e) hs19b7</u></p> <p>Interviewer: <i>SHOW PROMPT CARD B12</i></p> <p>For what reasons (not including injuries)? Croup</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A17.3.8) (c/e) hs19b8</u></p> <p>Interviewer: <i>SHOW PROMPT CARD B12</i></p> <p>For what reasons (not including injuries)? Febrile convulsion</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A17.3.9) (c/e) hs19b9</u></p> <p>Interviewer: <i>SHOW PROMPT CARD B12</i></p> <p>For what reasons (not including injuries)? Grommets/tympanostomy tubes</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A17.3.10) (c/e) hs19b10</u></p> <p>Interviewer: <i>SHOW PROMPT CARD B12</i></p> <p>For what reasons (not including injuries)? Tonsillectomy and /or adenoidectomy</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	

<p><u>A17.3.11) (c/e) hs19b11</u></p> <p>Interviewer: <i>SHOW PROMPT CARD B12</i></p> <p>For what reasons (not including injuries)? Other illness, surgery not needed</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A17.3.12) (c/e) hs19b12</u></p> <p>Interviewer: <i>SHOW PROMPT CARD B12</i></p> <p>For what reasons (not including injuries)? Other illness/condition, surgery needed</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A18) (c/e) hs20a</u></p> <p>Interviewer: <i>SHOW PROMPT CARD B13</i></p> <p>How much is the child's sleeping pattern or habits a problem for you?</p> <p>Interviewer: <i>Patterns or habits include the times they go to bed or wake-up, number of hours asleep, where they sleep, how heavy or lightly they sleep etc.</i></p> <p>1 No problem at all 2. A small problem 3. A moderate problem 4. A large problem -2. Don't know</p>	→ A19
<p><u>A19) (c/e) hs20d</u></p> <p>Interviewer: <i>SHOW PROMPT CARD B14</i></p> <p>Does the child go to bed at regular times?</p> <p>Interviewer: <i>'Regular' means a similar time each night, not whether it's early or late.</i></p> <p>1. Always 2. Usually 3. Sometimes 4. Rarely 5. Never</p>	→ A20.1
<p><u>A20.1) (c/e) hs20b3</u></p> <p>Interviewer: <i>SHOW PROMPT CARD B15</i></p> <p>Does the child have any of these conditions on 4 or more nights a week, that is, more than half of the time? Difficulty getting off to sleep at night</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	

<p><u>A20.2) (c/e) hs20b4</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B15</i></p> <p>Does the child have any of these conditions on 4 or more nights a week, that is, more than half of the time? Not happy to sleep alone</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A20.3) (c/e) hs20b5</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B15</i></p> <p>Does the child have any of these conditions on 4 or more nights a week, that is, more than half of the time? Waking during the night</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A20.4) (c/e) hs20b11</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B15</i></p> <p>Does the child have any of these conditions on 4 or more nights a week, that is, more than half of the time? Restless sleep</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A20.5) (c/e) hs20b8</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B15</i></p> <p>Does the child have any of these conditions on 4 or more nights a week, that is, more than half of the time? Bed wetting</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A20.6) (c/e) hs20b9</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B15</i></p> <p>Does the child have any of these conditions on 4 or more nights a week, that is, more than half of the time? Nightmares, night terrors</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A20.7) (c/e) hs20b1b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B15</i></p> <p>Does the child have any of these conditions on 4 or more nights a week, that is, more than half of the time? Wheezing or asthma</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	

<p><u>A20.8) (c/e) hs20b2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B15</i></p> <p>Does the child have any of these conditions on 4 or more nights a week, that is, more than half of the time? Snoring or difficulty breathing</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A20.9) (c/e) hs20b10</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B15</i></p> <p>Does the child have any of these conditions on 4 or more nights a week, that is, more than half of the time? Seeming tired in the morning</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A20.10) (c/e) hs20b7</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B15</i></p> <p>Does the child have any of these conditions on 4 or more nights a week, that is, more than half of the time? Other problems (specify)</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A20.10.1) (c/e) hs20b7o</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Record 'Other' problem.</i></p> <p>(Allow text entry)</p>	→ SG36
HEAL_SG36	1→SG38a
CLTEETH=1	5→A21.1.1
CLTEETH=5	1
<p><u>W2+A21.1.1) zhb23a1</u></p> <p>How old was the child when you started to clean his/her teeth?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Request best estimate where necessary. Includes having teeth cleaned by either parent.</i></p> <p>1. Months 2. Years -1. Don't clean child's teeth</p>	1 2→ A21.1.2 -1→ Q39
<p><u>W2+A21.1.2) zhb23a2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter number of [WS3].</i></p> <p>(Allow numeric entry)</p>	→ Q38

<p><u>A21.2) (c/e) hb23b</u></p> <p>How often are the child's teeth currently cleaned?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. More than twice a day 2. Twice a day 3. Once a day 4. Less than once a day 5. Don't clean teeth 	<p>→ SG38a</p>
<p>HEAL_SG38a</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. B cohort 2. K cohort 	<p>1→ Q39 2→ Q38b</p>
<p><u>A21.3) epa10a7a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B16</i></p> <p>In the past month how often did you supervise the child brush his/her teeth?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Once a day or more 2. A few times a week 3. A few times a month 4. Rarely 5. Not at all 	<p>→ A21.4.1</p>
<p><u>A21.4.1) (c/e) hb23d1</u></p> <p>Since we last interviewed you/Since you joined the household has the study child ever had any of the following problems with his/her teeth? Cavities or dental decay</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes -2 Don't know</p>	
<p><u>A21.4.2) (c/e) hb23d2</u></p> <p>Since we last interviewed you/Since you joined the household has the study child ever had any of the following problems with his/her teeth? Tooth or teeth filled because of dental decay</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes -2 Don't know</p>	
<p><u>A21.4.3) (c/e) hb23d3</u></p> <p>Since we last interviewed you/Since you joined the household has the study child ever had any of the following problems with his/her teeth? Teeth pulled because of dental decay</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes -2 Don't know</p>	

<p><u>A21.4.4) (c/e) hb23d4</u></p> <p>Since we last interviewed you/Since you joined the household has the study child ever had any of the following problems with his/her teeth? Accident causing breakage or loss of teeth</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes -2 Don't know</p>	
<p>HEAL_SG39b</p> <p>TOILTRAN=1 TOILTRAN=5</p>	<p>1→A22.1 5→A22.4</p>
<p><u>A22.1) chs33a</u></p> <p>Is the child dry by day yet (that is, toilet trained for wetting)?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Occasional wetting or accidents are acceptable.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 	<p>→A22.2.1</p>
<p><u>A22.2.1) zhs33b1</u></p> <p>How old was the child when he/she was toilet trained for wetting?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter whether months or years.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Age at which child was mostly dry during daytime.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Months 2. Years 	<p>→A22.2.2</p>
<p><u>A22.2.2) zhs33b2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter number of [WS3].</i></p> <p>(Allow numeric entry for years and months)</p>	<p>→A22.3</p>
<p><u>A22.3) zhs33c</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B18</i></p> <p>Would you say that toilet training the child for wetting was not difficult, quite difficult or very difficult?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not difficult 2. Quite difficult 3. Very difficult 	<p>→A22.4</p>

<p><u>A22.4) (c/e) hs34</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card B19</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: If child present, you may show respondent question on screen.</i></p> <p>How often in the last six months has the child accidentally wet his/her pants during the daytime?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Never 2. Up to once per month 3. Up to once a week 4. Most days -2. Don't know 	<p>→Q43a</p>
<p>HEAL_Q43a</p> <p>The next questions are about any services you might have used for the child...</p> <p>Interviewer: Press [1] to continue.</p>	<p>B cohort →Q43b</p> <p>K cohort →Q43d</p>
<p><u>A23.1.1) csc12a1a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months have you used any of these services for the child? Playgroup or parent-child group</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A23.1.2) csc12a1c</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months have you used any of these services for the child? Maternal and child health nurse visits</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A23.1.3) csc12a1f</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months have you used any of these services for the child? Hospital emergency ward</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A23.1.4) csc12a1g</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months have you used any of these services for the child? Hospital outpatients clinic</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	

<p><u>A23.1.5) csc12a1h</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months have you used any of these services for the child? GP services</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A23.1.6) csc12a1l</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months have you used any of these services for the child? Speech therapy</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A23.1.7) csc12a1o</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months have you used any of these services for the child? Dental services</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A23.1.8) csc12a1d</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months have you used any of these services for the child? Paediatrician</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A23.1.9) csc12a1k</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Category 18 'Early education services' includes schools, formal child care, preschool or kindergarten services, early intervention centres etc.</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months have you used any of these services for the child? Early education services</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A23.1.10) csc12a1m</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months have you used any of these services for the child? Guidance counsellor</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	

<p><u>A23.1.11) csc12a1n</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months have you used any of these services for the child? Other psychiatric or behavioural services</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A23.1.12) csc12a1p</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months have you used any of these services for the child? Other medical specialist</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A23.1.13) csc12a1q</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months have you used any of these services for the child? Other medical services</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A23.1.14) csc12a1j</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months have you used any of these services for the child? Other child specific services</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A23.2.1) csc12a2a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that the child has needed but could not get? Playgroup or parent-child group</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A23.2.2) csc12a2c</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that the child has needed but could not get? Maternal and child health nurse visits</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	

<p><u>A23.2.3) csc12a2f</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that the child has needed but could not get? Hospital emergency ward</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A23.2.4) csc12a2g</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that the child has needed but could not get? Hospital outpatients clinic</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A23.2.5) csc12a2h</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that the child has needed but could not get? GP services</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A23.2.6) csc12a2i</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that the child has needed but could not get? Speech therapy</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A23.2.7) csc12a2o</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that the child has needed but could not get? Dental services</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A23.2.8) csc12a2d</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that the child has needed but could not get? Paediatrician</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	

<p><u>A23.2.9) csc12a2k</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Category 18 'Early education services' includes schools, formal child care, preschool or kindergarten services, early intervention centres etc.</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that the child has needed but could not get? Early education services</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A23.2.10) csc12a1m</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that the child has needed but could not get? Guidance counsellor</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A23.2.11) csc12a2n</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that the child has needed but could not get? Other psychiatric or behavioural services</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A23.2.12) csc12a2p</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that the child has needed but could not get? Other medical specialist</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A23.2.13) csc12a2q</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that the child has needed but could not get? Other medical services</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	

<p><u>A24.1.1) esc12a1a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that the child has needed but could not get? Playgroup or parent-child group</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A24.1.2) esc12a1u</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that the child has needed but could not get? Maternal and child health nurse visits</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A24.1.3) esc12a1f</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that the child has needed but could not get? Hospital emergency ward</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A24.1.4) esc12a1g</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that the child has needed but could not get? Hospital outpatients clinic</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A24.1.5) esc12a1h</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that the child has needed but could not get? GP services</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	

<p><u>A24.1.6) esc12a1l</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that the child has needed but could not get? Speech therapy</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A24.1.7) esc12a1o</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that the child has needed but could not get? Dental services</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A24.1.8) esc12a1d</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that the child has needed but could not get? Paediatrician</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A24.1.9) esc12a1k</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Category 18 'Early education services' includes schools, formal child care, preschool or kindergarten services, early intervention centres etc.</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that the child has needed but could not get? Early education services</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A24.1.10) esc12a1m</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that the child has needed but could not get? Guidance counsellor</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	

<p><u>A24.1.11) esc12a1n</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that the child has needed but could not get? Other psychiatric or behavioural services</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A24.1.12) esc12a1p</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that the child has needed but could not get? Other medical specialist</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A24.1.13) esc12a1q</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that the child has needed but could not get? Other medical services</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A24.2.1) esc12a2a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that the child has needed but could not get? Playgroup or parent-child group</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A24.2.2) esc12a2u</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that the child has needed but could not get? Maternal and child health nurse visits</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	

<p><u>A24.2.3) esc12a2f</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that the child has needed but could not get? Hospital emergency ward</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A24.2.4) esc12a2g</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that the child has needed but could not get? Hospital outpatients clinic</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A24.2.5) esc12a2h</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that the child has needed but could not get? GP services</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A24.2.6) esc12a2i</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that the child has needed but could not get? Speech therapy</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A24.2.7) esc12a2j</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that the child has needed but could not get? Dental services</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A24.2.8) esc12a2k</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that the child has needed but could not get? Paediatrician</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	

<p><u>A24.2.9) esc12a2l</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Category 18 'Early education services' includes schools, formal child care, preschool or kindergarten services, early intervention centres etc.</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that the child has needed but could not get? Early education services</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A24.2.10) esc12a2m</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that the child has needed but could not get? Guidance counsellor</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A24.2.11) esc12a2n</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that the child has needed but could not get? Other psychiatric or behavioural services</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A24.2.12) esc12a2p</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B20</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that the child has needed but could not get? Other medical specialist</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A25.1.1) (c/e) sc13a1b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B22</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, has anyone in this family used any of these services? Parenting education courses or programs</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	

<p><u>A25.1.2) (c/e) sc13a1t</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B22</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, has anyone in this family used any of these services? Relationship education courses</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A25.1.3) (c/e) sc13a1u</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B22</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, has anyone in this family used any of these services? Relationship counselling (family, couple)</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A25.1.4) (c/e) sc13a1d</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B22</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, has anyone in this family used any of these services? Other counselling services</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A25.1.5) (c/e) sc13a1w</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B22</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, has anyone in this family used any of these services? Parent support groups</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A25.1.6) (c/e) sc13a1x</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B22</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, has anyone in this family used any of these services? Parenting information from phone or internet</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A25.1.7) (c/e) sc13a1h</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B22</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, has anyone in this family used any of these services? Drug or alcohol services</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	

<p><u>A25.1.8) (c/e) sc13a1i</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B22</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, has anyone in this family used any of these services? Adult mental health services</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A25.1.9) (c/e) sc13a1j</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B22</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, has anyone in this family used any of these services? Migrant or ethnic resources services</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A25.1.10) (c/e) sc13a1k</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B22</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, has anyone in this family used any of these services? Housing services</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A25.1.11) (c/e) sc13a1m</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B22</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, has anyone in this family used any of these services? Disability services</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A25.1.12) (c/e) sc13a1n</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B22</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, has anyone in this family used any of these services? Charities (Salvation Army)</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A25.1.13) (c/e) sc13a1p</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B22</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, has anyone in this family used any of these services? Church or religious groups</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	

<p><u>A25.1.14) (c/e) sc13a1s</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B22</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, has anyone in this family used any of these services? Other family support services</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A25.2.1) (c/e) sc13a2b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B22</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that anyone in this family has needed but could not get? Parenting education courses or programs</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A25.2.2) (c/e) sc13a2t</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B22</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that anyone in this family has needed but could not get? Relationship education courses</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A25.2.3) (c/e) sc13a2u</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B22</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that anyone in this family has needed but could not get? Relationship counselling (family, couple)</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A25.2.4) (c/e) sc13a2d</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B22</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that anyone in this family has needed but could not get? Other counselling services</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	

<p><u>A25.2.5) (c/e) sc13a2w</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B22</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that anyone in this family has needed but could not get? Parent support groups</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A25.2.6) (c/e) sc13a2x</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B22</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that anyone in this family has needed but could not get? Parenting information from phone or internet</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A25.2.7) (c/e) sc13a2h</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B22</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that anyone in this family has needed but could not get? Drug or alcohol services</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A25.2.8) (c/e) sc13a2i</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B22</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that anyone in this family has needed but could not get? Adult mental health services</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A25.2.9) (c/e) sc13a2j</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B22</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that anyone in this family has needed but could not get? Migrant or ethnic resources services</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	

<p><u>A25.2.10) (c/e) sc13a2k</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B22</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that anyone in this family has needed but could not get? Housing services</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A25.2.11) (c/e) sc13a2m</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B22</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that anyone in this family has needed but could not get? Disability services</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A25.2.12) (c/e) sc13a2n</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B22</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that anyone in this family has needed but could not get? Charities (Salvation Army)</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A25.2.13) (c/e) sc13a2p</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B22</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have there been any of the services listed that anyone in this family has needed but could not get? Church or religious groups</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p>HEAL_SG44</p> <p>1. B cohort 2. K cohort</p>	<p>1→A26.1 2→A29</p>
<p><u>A26.1) cgd01a1</u></p> <p>Do you have any concerns about how the child talks and makes speech sounds?</p> <p>Would you say no, yes or a little?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No 3. A little -2. Don't know</p>	<p>→A26.2</p>

<p><u>A26.2) cgd01a2</u></p> <p>Do you have any concerns about how the child understands what you say to him/her?</p> <p>Would you say no, yes or a little?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No 3. A little -2. Don't know</p>	<p>→SG46a</p>
<p>HEAL_SG46a</p> <p>1. P1 concerned about Study child's speech or understanding (Q45=1 or 6, Q46=1 or 6)</p> <p>2. P1 not concerned (Q45=2 or 4, Q46=2 or 4)</p>	<p>1→A27.1 2→A27.1 1</p>
<p><u>A27.1) clc02a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B23</i></p> <p>You said that you were concerned about the child's speech or understanding. In which area(s) does the child have difficulties?</p> <p><i>(Not the cause, but the problem that the child has)</i> Reluctant to speak</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A27.2) clc02b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B23</i></p> <p>You said that you were concerned about the child's speech or understanding. In which area(s) does the child have difficulties?</p> <p><i>(Not the cause, but the problem that the child has)</i> Speech not clear to the family</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A27.3) clc02c</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B23</i></p> <p>You said that you were concerned about the child's speech or understanding. In which area(s) does the child have difficulties?</p> <p><i>(Not the cause, but the problem that the child has)</i> Speech not clear to others</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	

<p><u>A27.4) clc02d</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B23</i></p> <p>You said that you were concerned about the child's speech or understanding. In which area(s) does the child have difficulties?</p> <p><i>(Not the cause, but the problem that the child has) Difficulty finding words</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A27.5) clc02e</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B23</i></p> <p>You said that you were concerned about the child's speech or understanding. In which area(s) does the child have difficulties?</p> <p><i>(Not the cause, but the problem that the child has) Difficulty putting words together</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A27.6) clc02f</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B23</i></p> <p>You said that you were concerned about the child's speech or understanding. In which area(s) does the child have difficulties?</p> <p><i>(Not the cause, but the problem that the child has) Doesn't understand you when you speak</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A27.7) clc02g</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B23</i></p> <p>You said that you were concerned about the child's speech or understanding. In which area(s) does the child have difficulties?</p> <p><i>(Not the cause, but the problem that the child has) Doesn't understand others when they speak</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	

<p><u>A27.8) clc02h</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B23</i></p> <p>You said that you were concerned about the child's speech or understanding. In which area(s) does the child have difficulties?</p> <p><i>(Not the cause, but the problem that the child has) Voice sounds unusual</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A27.9) clc02i</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B23</i></p> <p>You said that you were concerned about the child's speech or understanding. In which area(s) does the child have difficulties?</p> <p><i>(Not the cause, but the problem that the child has) Stutters, stammers or lisps</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A27.10) clc02j</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B23</i></p> <p>You said that you were concerned about the child's speech or understanding. In which area(s) does the child have difficulties?</p> <p><i>(Not the cause, but the problem that the child has) Other</i></p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>A27.11) clc03</u></p> <p>Do you think the child was late in starting to talk?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Being late starting to talk is the respondent's judgement.</i></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No -2. Don't know</p>	<p>→A28</p>

<p><u>A28) chb14c3</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B24</i></p> <p>How much does the child enjoy physical activity or exercise?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press F9 for examples of physical activity.</i></p> <p>1. Very much dislikes activity 2. Somewhat dislikes activity 3. Neutral 4. Somewhat enjoys activity 5. Very much likes activity -2. Don't know</p>	<p>→A29</p>
<p><u>A29) (c/e) hb20a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card B25</i></p> <p>During the summer months how often do you try to protect the child from the sun on the days when he/she is outdoors?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Sun protection includes applying sunscreen, wearing a hat, covering with clothing and staying indoors or in shade during the middle hours of the day.</i></p> <p>1. Every day 2. Most days 3. Some days 4. Never or hardly ever -2. Don't know</p>	<p>→SG51</p>
<p>HEAL_SG51</p> <p>2. B cohort 3. K cohort</p>	<p>1→Q53 2→A30.1</p>
<p><u>A30.1) ehs32a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B26</i></p> <p>For each of the statements that I am going to read out, please compare the degree of co-ordination of the child with other children of the same age.</p> <p>Compared to other children of the same age, the child</p> <p>is able to run fast?</p> <p>1. Better than other children 2. About the same 3. Not as well as other children -2. Don't know</p>	<p>→A30.2</p>

<p><u>A30.2) ehs32b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B26</i></p> <p>(For each of the statements that I am going to read out, please compare the degree of co-ordination of the child with other children of the same age.</p> <p>Compared to other children of the same age, the child)</p> <p>is able to jump high/far?</p> <p>1. Better than other children 2. About the same 3. Not as well as other children -2. Don't know</p>	<p>→A30.3</p>
<p><u>A30.3) ehs32c</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B26</i></p> <p>(For each of the statements that I am going to read out, please compare the degree of co-ordination of the child with other children of the same age.</p> <p>Compared to other children of the same age, the child)</p> <p>can balance well on one leg?</p> <p>1. Better than other children 2. About the same 3. Not as well as other children -2. Don't know</p>	<p>→Q53</p>
<p>HEAL_Q53</p> <p>The next questions are about your health.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press [1] to continue.</i></p>	<p>→A31</p>
<p><u>A31) ehs20c2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B27</i></p> <p>During the past month, how would you rate your own sleep quality overall?</p> <p>1. Very good 2. Fairly good 3. OK/adequate 4. Fairly bad 5. Very bad -2. Don't know</p>	<p>→A32.1</p>

<p><u>A32.1) (c/e) hb15a5</u></p> <p>Do you currently smoke cigarettes?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If infrequent or social smoker, code as 'Yes'.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Include filtered, 'light' or 'mild' or roll-your-own cigarettes.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Exclude cigars, pipes, cannabis etc.</i></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1→A32.2 2→A32.4</p>
<p><u>A32.2) (c/e) hb15a7</u></p> <p>Do you smoke regularly, that is, at least once a day?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1→A32.3 2→A32.4</p>
<p><u>A32.3) (c/e) hb15a6</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B28</i></p> <p>How many cigarettes do you usually smoke in one day?</p> <p>0. Less than one a day 1. 1 to 5 per day 6. 6 to 10 per day 11. 11 to 20 per day 21. More than 20 per day</p>	<p>→A32.4</p>
<p><u>A32.4) (c/e) hb15a4b</u></p> <p>(Including yourself.) How many people who live with you smoke inside the house?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Include filtered, 'light' or 'mild' or roll-your-own cigarettes. Exclude cigars, pipes, cannabis etc.</i></p> <p>(Allow numeric entry)</p>	<p>→A33.1</p>

<p><u>A33.1) (c/e) hb16a2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B29</i></p> <p>The next few questions are about alcoholic drinks.</p> <p>Some people may drink more or less than others, depending on their lifestyle and individual choices.</p> <p>How often do you have a drink containing alcohol?</p> <p>0. Never 1. Not in the last year 2. Monthly or less 3. 2 to 3 times a month 4. Once a week 5. 2 to 3 times a week 6. 4 to 6 times a week 7. Every day</p>	<p>0→Q61 1-7→A33.2</p>
<p><u>A33.2) (c/e) hb16a3</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD B30</i></p> <p>This card shows the standard drink guide.</p> <p>How many standard drinks do you have on a typical day when you are drinking?</p> <p>1. 1 or 2 2. 3 or 4 3. 5 or 6 4. 7 to 10 5. 11 or more</p>	<p>→A33.3</p>
<p><u>A33.3) (c/e) hb16a6</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD 31</i></p> <p>How often do you have 5 (if female)/7 (if male) or more standard drinks on one occasion?</p> <p>1. Every day 2. 4-6 times a week 3. 2-3 times a week 4. Once a week 5. 2-3 times a month 6. Monthly or less 7. Never</p>	<p>→SG61</p>
<p>HEAL_SG61</p> <p>1. New P1 2. Height data missing from W1/W2 3. Else</p>	<p>1→Q62 2→Q62 3→EDUC B or K module</p>
<p>HEAL_Q62</p> <p>About how tall are you, without shoes?</p> <p>Number (cm, feet/inches)</p>	<p>→EDUC B or K module</p>

EDUCB (Education – B Only)

EDUCB_Q01 The next set of questions are about the Study Child's early education and childcare.	→ Q02
<u>B01.1) cpc59a1</u> Last year, did the Study Child attend school, preschool, kindergarten or a long day care centre? <i>Interviewer: Select no if home-schooled</i> 1. Yes 2. No	1→B01.2 2→B02
<u>B01.2) cpc59b1</u> What class or program was the child enrolled in? <i>Interviewer: If child is in a multi-age or composite class, prompt for a specific level.</i> <i>Interviewer: If two programs attended, select the one which the child attends for the most hours per week. If it's an equal number of hours then select the one which the child has been attending the longest.</i> <i>Interviewer: Press F9 for information about year levels</i> 13. Year 1 (Grade 1) 12. Pre-year 1 program 11. Pre-school/kindergarten program 1. Long day care 18. Home-schooled 10. Other (specify)	13, 12, 18→B01.4 10→B01.2. 1 11,1→B01.2
<u>B01.2.1) cpc59b1o</u> <i>Interviewer: enter other grade or year level</i>	→B01.4
<u>B01.2) cpc59c1</u> Was that located in a school? 1. Yes 2. No	1→B01.4 5→SG04a
EDUCB_SG04a 1. Q03=4 long day care 2. Q03=3 pre-school/kindergarten	1→B01.4 2→B01.3
<u>B01.3) cpc59d1</u> <i>Interviewer: read out each category until a 'Yes' response is given.</i> Was it a... 1. Preschool/kindergarten only centre 2. Preschool/kindergarten in a long day care centre 3. Mobile pre-school 4. None of these	→B01.4

<u>B01.4) cpc59e1</u> How many hours per week on average did the Study Child attend? (allow numeric entry)	→B02
<u>B02) cpc01b1</u> Does the Study Child <u>currently</u> go to a school, kindergarten, pre-school or a long day care centre? <i>Interviewer: Do not include other care arrangements e.g. family day care.</i> 1. Yes 2. No	1→B04 2→B03
<u>B03) cpc01b2</u> What is the main reason the Study Child does not attend school, pre-school, kindergarten or a long day care centre? 1. Child does not need it 2. Problems with getting child care or pre-school places 3. Preschool hours don't suit work hours 4. Unsuitable location for work 5. Unsuitable location for home 6. Transport problems 7. Can't afford it – cost too high 8. Parent is available – other care not needed 9. Child is too young or old 10. Child has disability or special needs 11. Does not suit our culture or ethnic beliefs 12. Does not want child cared for by strangers 13. Other – accessibility or affordability 14. Other – quality/program issues	→ B22.1
<u>B04) cpc01b2</u> Does the Study Child attend more than one of these? 1. Yes 2. No	→QB05.1
<u>B05.1) cpc60a1</u> (Thinking about the arrangement the child uses for the most hours per week) is this located in a school? <i>Interviewer: If two programs attended for an equal number of hours, then choose the one which the child has been attending the longest.</i> 1. Yes 2. No	1→ B05.2 2→ B05.4

<p><u>B05.2) cpc60a2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: If child is in a multi-age or composite class, prompt for a specific level.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press F9 for more information on types of classes/programs.</i></p> <p>What class or program does the Study Child attend?</p> <p>13. Year 1 (Grade 1) 12. Pre-year 1 program 11. Preschool/kindergarten 1. Long day care centre (including an early learning program) 10. Other e.g. multi age classes, early intervention (specify)</p>	<p>13 12 11 1→ B05.3 10→ B05.2.1</p>
<p><u>B05.2.1) cpc60a2o</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Record name of class or program.</i></p> <p>(Allow text entry)</p>	<p>→ B05.3</p>
<p><u>B05.3) cpc37a1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Read out each category until a 'yes' response is given.</i></p> <p><i>Community schools (eg. Steiner schools) should be coded to category 3.</i></p> <p>Does the Study Child attend this program at...</p> <p>1. A government school? 2. A Catholic school? 3. An independent or private school?</p>	<p>→SG13</p>
<p><u>B05.4) cpc60a3</u></p> <p>Which of the following best describes where the Study Child goes?</p> <p>1. Preschool/kindergarten only centre 2. Preschool/kindergarten in a long day care centre 3. Mobile preschool 4. Long day care centre 5. Other (specify)</p>	<p>1→ SG13 2→ SG13 3→ SG13 4→ SG13 5→ B05.4.1</p>
<p><u>B05.4.1) cpc60a3</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Record type of centre/provider.</i></p> <p>(Allow text entry)</p>	<p>→SG13</p>
<p>EDUCB_SG13</p> <p>1. Attending school (Q10=1 or 2) 2. Attending other centre/program (Q10=3-5 or Q12=1-5)</p>	<p>1→ B07 2→ B06.1</p>

<p><u>B06.1) cpc16d</u></p> <p>What is the main reason the Study Child is regularly attending program?</p> <p>1. Parent's work or study commitments 2. Parent's sport, shopping, social or community activities 3. Give parent a break or time alone 4. Good for child's social development/to mix with other children 5. Good for child's intellectual or language development 6. Other</p>	<p>→ B07</p>
<p><u>B07) cpc10a</u></p> <p>Still thinking about child's current arrangement, how many days on average each week does child go to (school/ kindergarten/ pre-school/ day care)?</p> <p>1. 1 2. 2 3. 3 4. 4 5. 5 6. 6 7. 7 9. Irregular days</p>	<p>→B08</p>
<p><u>B08) cpc09a</u></p> <p>How many hours on average each week does the Study Child go to (school/ kindergarten/ pre-school/ day care)?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter hours</i> <i>Interviewer: Full-time school attendance is approximately 30 hours.</i></p>	<p>→SG16a</p>
<p>EDUCB_SG16a</p> <p>1. If study child attending preschool, long day care or other (Q10=3,4,5 or Q12=1-5) 2. Else</p>	<p>1→B09.1 2→ B10.1</p>
<p><u>B09.1) cpc12a1</u></p> <p>Do you pay for this arrangement?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>→B09.2</p>
<p><u>B09.2) cpc13a1</u></p> <p>Is the cost of this arrangement subsidised through the Child Care Benefit system?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: This is the main care arrangement</i></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No -2. Don't know</p>	<p>→B09.3</p>
<p><u>B09.3) cpc13a3</u></p> <p>Does your child care/early education provider receive the child care benefit to reduce cost to you?</p> <p>1. Yes</p>	

2. No -2. Don't know	→SG20
EDUCB_SG20 1. If pay for arrangement (EDUCB_Q17=1) 2. Else	1→B09.4. 1 2→B10.1
<u>B09.4.1) cpc12a2a</u> How much do you usually pay? <i>Interviewer: Enter dollar amount</i>	→B09.4.2
<u>B09.4.2) cpc12a2b</u> What period does that cover? 1. Hour 2. Day 3. Week 4. Fortnight 5. Month 6. Term 7. Year 8. Other (specify) -3. Refused -2. Don't know	1- 7→B10.1 8→B09.4. 2.1 -2, -3 → B10.1
<u>B09.4.2.1) cpc12a2c</u> <i>Interviewer: Enter other period</i>	→ B10.1
<u>B10.1) cpc14a1a</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card C1</i> How many children, including the Study Child, are usually present in the same class or room when the child attends? 1. 1-5 2. 6-10 3. 11-20 4 21-30 5 31 or more -2. Don't know	→QB10.2
<u>B10.2) cpc14a2a</u> How many adults are usually with child when he/she attends this (school/kindergarten/pre-school/day care)? 1. 1 2. 2 3. 3 4. 4 5. 5 or more -2. Don't know	→B11
<u>B11) cpc11a</u> How long has child been at this (school/kindergarten/pre-school/day care)? <i>Interviewer: Enter number of months</i> (Allow numeric entry)	→B12

<u>B12) che11a1a</u> <i>Interviewer show prompt card C2</i> How often do you and study child talk about his/her activities at (school/kindergarten/pre-school/day care)? 1. Daily 2. A few times a week 3. About once a week 4. A few times a month 5. Rarely or never	→B13.1
<u>B13.1) che14a</u> <i>Interviewer: show prompt card C3</i> How well does child's teacher, centre, pre-school or day care centre... ...Let you know about the Study Child's progress in the program or class 1. Very Well 2. Well 3. Just okay 4. Not done at all -2. Don't know	→B13.2
<u>B13.2) che14b</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card C3</i> How well does child's teacher, centre, pre-school or day care centre... ...Help you understand what children at the Study Child's age are like? 1. Very Well 2. Well 3. Just okay 4. Not done at all -2. Don't know	→B13.3
<u>B13.3) che14c</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card C3</i> How well does child's teacher, centre, pre-school or day care centre... ...Make you aware of chances to be involved and take part in the school/centre? 1. Very Well 2. Well 3. Just okay 4. Not done at all -2. Don't know	→B13.4

<p><u>B13.4) che14d</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card C3</i></p> <p>How well does child's teacher, centre, pre-school or day care centre...</p> <p>...Give you information and advice about how to help the Study Child at home?</p> <p>1. Very Well 2. Well 3. Just okay 4. Not done at all -2. Don't know</p>	<p>→B13.5</p>
<p><u>B13.5) che14e</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card C3</i></p> <p>How well does child's teacher, centre, pre-school or day care centre...</p> <p>...Give you information on any community services to help the Study Child or your family?</p> <p>1. Very Well 2. Well 3. Just okay 4. Not done at all -2. Don't know</p>	<p>→B13.6</p>
<p><u>B13.6) che14f</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card C3</i></p> <p>How well does child's teacher, centre, pre-school or day care centre...</p> <p>...Understand the needs of families from a non-English background or indigenous background?</p> <p>1. Very Well 2. Well 3. Just okay 4. Not done at all -2. Don't know</p>	<p>→B14</p>

<p><u>B14) che01a1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card C4</i></p> <p>So far this year, how often have you had informal chats about child with his/her teacher, for example, at pick-up or drop-off times?</p> <p>1. Not this year 2. 1 or 2 times 3. 3 or 4 times 4. 5 to 9 times 5. 10 or more times</p>	<p>→ B15</p>
<p><u>B15) che15a5b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card C4</i></p> <p>(So far this year...)</p> <p>How often have you taken part in classroom activities as a volunteer or helper, or on an excursion?</p> <p>1. Not this year 2. 1 or 2 times 3. 3 or 4 times 4. 5 to 9 times 5. 10 or more times</p>	<p>→B16.1</p>
<p><u>B16.1) cpc61a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card C5</i></p> <p>How well does this (school/kindergarten/pre-school/day care) provide for child's social development needs?</p> <p>1. Very well 2. Well 3. Just okay 4. Not well 5. Not very well</p>	<p>→B16.2</p>
<p><u>B16.2) cpc61b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card C5</i></p> <p>How well does this (school/kindergarten/pre-school/day care) provide for child's learning needs?</p> <p>1. Very well 2. Well 3. Just okay 4. Not well 5. Not very well</p>	<p>→B17</p>

<p><u>B17) cpc62</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card C6</i></p> <p>Using the 1-7 scale on the prompt card where 1 means very high, and 7 means very poor how would you rate the overall quality of child's main (school/kindergarten/pre-school/day care)?</p> <p>1. Very high 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. Very poor</p>	<p>→B18</p>
<p><u>B18) cpc17a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card C7</i></p> <p>Generally, how satisfied are you with this (school/kindergarten/pre-school/day care)?</p> <p>1. Very satisfied 2. Satisfied 3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 4. Dissatisfied 5. Very dissatisfied</p>	<p>→B19</p>
<p><u>B19) cid17a</u></p> <p>We would like to contact study child's (school/kindergarten/pre-school/day care) to ask about the service they provide, the teacher/carer's own background and their interaction with study child.</p> <p>We will send them a short questionnaire. Would you give consent for this?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1→B20 2→B19.1</p>
<p><u>B20) cpc40a</u></p> <p>Postcode</p>	
<p><u>EDUCB_Q39</u></p> <p>Thank you for providing those details. Could you please let the Study Child's [WS12] know that the Study Child is in the study and that they'll be receiving a short questionnaire from us.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ask parent to complete consent form now.</i></p> <p>Press [1] to continue.</p>	<p>→B21.1</p>

<p><u>B19.1) cid17b</u></p> <p>What is the main reason you do not want us to contact child's teacher/carer?</p> <p>1. Unsure of teacher details 2. Concern about disturbing teacher 3. Parent has conflict with teacher 4. Language issues/does not speak English 5. Other</p>	<p>→B21.1</p>
<p><u>B21.1) cpc63a</u></p> <p>Thinking about next year, what program/grade will the Study Child be attending?</p> <p>1. Year 1 (Grade 1) 2. Pre-year 1 program 3. Pre-school/kindergarten program 4. Long day care 5. Home-schooled 6. Other (specify) 7. Child will not attend early education program/school</p>	<p>1,2,5,7→ CHIB_SG 01a 6→ B21.2.1 3,4→ B21.2</p>
<p><u>B21.2.1) cpc63ao</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Record type of centre/program.</i></p> <p>(Allow text entry)</p>	<p>→ B21.2</p>
<p><u>B21.2) cpc63b</u></p> <p>Is that located in a school?</p> <p>1. Yes 5. No</p>	<p>1→CHIB_ SG01a 5→SG43</p>
<p><u>EDUCB_SG43</u></p> <p>1. Q41=4 long day care 2. Q41=3 pre-school/ kindergarten program 3. Q41=6 other (specify)</p>	<p>1→CHIB_ SG01a 2→Q44 3→CHIB_ SG01a</p>
<p><u>B21.3) cpc63c</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Read out each category until a 'Yes' response is given.</i></p> <p>Is it a ...</p> <p>Pre-school/kindergarten only centre? Pre-school/kindergarten in a long day care centre? Mobile pre-school?</p> <p>(Interviewer to code)</p> <p>1. Pre-school/kindergarten only centre 2. Pre-school/kindergarten in a long day care centre 3. Mobile pre-school 4. None of these</p>	<p>→ CHIB_SG 01a</p>

EDUCK (Education – K Only)

EDUCK_Q01 The next few questions are about the child's early years of education.	→ SG02
EDUCK_SG02 1. AT SCHOOL=1 5. AT SCHOOL=5	1→D1.1 5→D1.2
<u>D1.1) eid43</u> Our records show that 2 years ago child was in (type of educational program) Is this correct? 1. Yes 2. No	1→D2.1 2→D1.2
<u>D1.2) dpc06a1r</u> In what grade or year level was the child enrolled in two years ago? <i>Interviewer: Do not include other care arrangements e.g. family day care.</i> <i>Interviewer: If child is in a multi-age or composite class, prompt for a specific level.</i> 12. Pre-year 1 program 13. Year 1 (Grade 1) 16. Year 2 (Grade 2) 17. Ungraded 18. Home-schooled 10. Other (specify) -1. Child did not attend early education program	12 13 16 17 18 →D2.1 10→Q04a - 1→D1.1.1
<u>D1.1.1) dpc06a1t</u> <i>Interviewer: Enter other grade or year level in two years ago.</i>	→D2.1
<u>D2.1) epc59b3</u> What program did the child attend the year before, that is in (3 years prior)? 13. Year 1 (Grade 1) 12. Pre-year 1 program 11. Pre-school/kindergarten program 1. Long day care 18. Home-schooled 10. Other (specify) -1. Child did not attend early education program	13, 12, 18→QD3. 1 10→D2.2 11,1→ D2.3 -1→Q13
<u>D2.2) epc59b3o</u> <i>Interviewer: Enter other program</i>	→D2.5
<u>D2.3) epc59c3</u> Was that located in a school? 1. Yes 2. No	1→D2.5 2→SG05c

EDUCK_SG05c 1. Q05=4 long day care 2. Q05=3 pre-school/kindergarten	
<u>D2.4) epc59e3</u> Which of the following best describes where child goes? 1 Preschool/kindergarten only centre; 2 Preschool/kindergarten in a long day care centre; 3 Mobile pre-school; 4 Long day care centre; 5 Other	→D2.5
<u>D2.5) epc59e3</u> How many hours per week on average did the child attend program? <i>Interviewer: Enter hours</i> (numeric entry)	→Q13
<u>D3.1) epc59b4</u> What program did child attend in (year 4 years prior)? 13. Year 1 (Grade 1) 12. Pre-year 1 program 11. Pre-school/kindergarten program 1. Long day care 18. Home-schooled 10. Other (specify) -1. Child did not attend early education program	13, 12,18→Q D4.1 10→D3.2 11,1→ D3.3 -1→Q13
<u>D3.2) epc59b4o</u> <i>Interviewer: Enter other program</i>	→D3.5
<u>D3.3) epc59c4</u> Was that located in a school? 1. Yes 2. No	1→D4.1 2→SG07c

EDUCK_SG07c	
1. Q07=4 long day care 2. Q07=3 pre-school/kindergarten	1→Q07e 2→Q07d
EDUCK_Q07d	
Was it a...	
1. Preschool/kindergarten only centre 2. Preschool/kindergarten in a long day care centre 3. Mobile pre-school 4. None of these	→D3.5
EDUCK_Q07e	
Did the child have a pre-school/kindergarten program at this long day care centre?	
1. Yes 5. No	→D3.5
<u>D3.5) epc59e4</u>	
How many hours per week on average did the child attend program?	
<i>Interviewer: Enter hours</i>	→Q13
<u>D4.1) epc59b5</u>	
What program did the child attend in (year 5 years prior)?	
13. Year 1 12. Pre-year 1 program 11. Pre-school/kindergarten program 1. Long day care 18. Home-schooled 10. Other (specify) -1. Child did not attend early education program	13, 12,18→Q D5.1 10→Q09a 11,1→ D4.3 -1→Q13
<u>D4.1) epc59b5o</u>	→D4.5
<i>Interviewer: Enter other program</i>	
<u>D4.3) epc59c5</u>	
Was that located in a school?	
1. Yes 2. No	1→D4.5 2→SG09c
EDUCK_SG09c	
1. Q09=4 long day care 2. Q09=3 pre-school/kindergarten	1→Q09e 2→Q09d
EDUCK_Q09d	
Was it a...	
1. Preschool/kindergarten only centre 2. Preschool/kindergarten in a long day care centre 3. Mobile pre-school 4. None of these	→D4.5

EDUCK_Q09e	
Did the child have a pre-school/kindergarten program at this long day care centre?	
1. Yes 2. No	→D4.5
<u>D4.5) epc59e5</u>	
How many hours per week on average did child attend program?	
<i>Interviewer: Enter hours</i>	
(numeric entry)	→Q13
<u>D5.1) epc59b6</u>	
What program did the child attend in (year 6 years prior)?	
13. Year 1 12. Pre-year 1 program 11. Pre-school/kindergarten program 1. Long day care 18. Home-schooled 10. Other (specify) -1. Child did not attend early education program	13,12,18 →Q13 10→Q11a 11,1→ D5.3 -1→Q13
<u>D5.2) epc59b6o</u>	
<i>Interviewer: Enter other program</i>	→Q12
<u>D5.3) epc59c6</u>	
Was that located in a school?	
1. Yes 2. No	1→Q12 2→SG11c
EDUCK_SG11c	
1. Q11=4 long day care 2. Q11=3 pre-school/kindergarten	1→Q11e 2→Q11d
EDUCK_Q11d	
Was it a...	
1. Preschool/kindergarten only centre 2. Preschool/kindergarten in a long day care centre 3. Mobile pre-school 4. None of these	→D5.5
EDUCK_Q11e	
Did the child have a pre-school/kindergarten program at this long day care centre?	
1. Yes 2. No	→D5.5

<p><u>D5.5) epc59e6</u></p> <p>How many hours per week on average did the child attend program?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter hours</i></p> <p>(numeric entry)</p>	→Q13
<p><u>EDUCK_Q13</u></p> <p>The next set of questions are about the child's current schooling.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press [1] to continue.</i></p>	→ D6
<p><u>D6) epc37a2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Read out each category until a 'Yes' response is given.</i></p> <p>Does the child attend...</p> <p>1. A government school? 2. A Catholic school? 3. An independent or private school? 4. Not in school</p>	1 2 3 → D9 4 → D7
<p><u>D7) epc42</u></p> <p>What is the reason that the child does not currently attend school?</p> <p>1. Home schooling 2. Health problems 3. Disability 4. Other (specify)</p>	1 2 3 → D8 4 → D7.1
<p><u>D7.1) epc42o</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter other reason not currently attending school.</i></p> <p>(Allow text entry)</p>	→ D8
<p><u>D8) epc06e1</u></p> <p>What grade would the child be in if his/her was attending school?</p> <p>13. Year 1 (Grade 1) 16. Year 2 (Grade 2) 19. Year 3 (Grade 3) 20. Year 4 (Grade 4) -2. Don't know</p>	→CHIK_Q0 1
<p><u>D9) epc14a1b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D1</i></p> <p>How many children are present in the child's class for the main educational program?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: 'Main educational program' refers to whole class activities.</i></p> <p>1. 1-5 2. 6-10</p>	

<p>3. 11-15 4. 16-20 5. 21-25 6. 26-30 7. 31 or more -2. Don't know</p>	→ D10
<p><u>D10) epc06a1</u></p> <p>In what grade or year level is the child currently enrolled at school?</p> <p>13. Year 1 (Grade 1) 16. Year 2 (Grade 2) 19. Year 3 (Grade 3) 20. Year 4 (Grade 4) 17. Ungraded 15. Other (Specify)</p>	13 → SG21 16 → SG21 19 → SG21 20 → SG21 17 → SG21 15 → D10
<p><u>D10) epc06a1s</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter other grade or year level.</i></p> <p>(Allow text entry)</p>	→ SG21
<p><u>EDUCK_SG21</u></p> <p>1. If Q19=3 and EDUCHIST=1 (i.e. Yr 1 in W2) 2. If Q19 = 4 and EDUCHIST=2 (i.e. Yr 2 in W2) 3. EDUCHIST=3 (i.e. family not interviewed in W2) 4. EDUCHIST (i.e Otherwise)</p>	1 2 3 → D12.1 4 → D11.2
<p><u>W2+D11.1) epc47a1</u></p> <p>Has the child ever repeated a grade level?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	1 → D11.3 2 → D12.1
<p><u>D11.2) epc47a6</u></p> <p>Since we last interview you/in the last two years has study child ever repeated a grade level?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	1 → D11.3 2 → D12.1
<p><u>W2+D11.3) epc47a2</u></p> <p>What grade/year level was repeated?</p> <p>12. Pre-year 1 program 13. Year 1 (Grade 1) 16. Year 2 (Grade 2) 19. Year 3 (Grade 3)</p>	→ D11.4

<p><u>D11.4) epc47a3</u></p> <p>What was the main reason the child repeated a grade?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Health reasons 2. Academic learning difficulties 3. Social or behavioural difficulties 4. Disability 5. Changed schools (e.g. family residential move from another state or country) 6. Other 	<p>→ D12.1</p>
<p><u>D12.1) epc44a4</u></p> <p>Since we last interviewed you, has the child changed schools?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 	<p>1 → D12.2</p> <p>2 → D15</p>
<p><u>D12.2) epc44a5</u></p> <p>How many different schools has the child attended, since we last interviewed you?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter number of schools</i></p>	<p>→ D12.3</p>
<p><u>D12.3) epc44a3</u></p> <p>What was the main reason for the most recent change of school?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Residential move (e.g. child and some or all family members moved to a different residential location) 2. Convenience for family (e.g. school is closer to family home or parental work place) 3. Academic reasons (e.g. better opportunities for the child because of the quality or nature of the education programs, including reputation of the school) 4. Child related concerns (e.g. child having academic difficulties or social problems with peers or teachers) 5. Other (specify) 	<p>1 2 3 4 → D14</p> <p>5 → D13.3.1</p>
<p><u>D13.3.1) epc44a3o</u></p> <p>Interviewer: Enter other reason changed schools.</p> <p>(Allow text entry)</p>	<p>→ D14</p>
<p><u>D14) epc45</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D2</i></p> <p>What was the most important reason influencing the choice of the child's current school?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Did not have a choice 2. Convenience for family (e.g. school is close to family home or parental work place) 3. Academic reasons (e.g. quality or nature 	

<p>of the education program, including reputation of the school)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 4. Religious values of the school 5. Single sex school 6. School offered a specific program that would meet the special needs of your child (e.g. learning support, program for gifted children, specialised music or sporting programs) 7. Financial reasons (e.g. cost of schooling is not too high) 8. Other members of family attend or have attended this school 9. Child knows other children that attend this school 10. Other reason <p>-2. Don't know</p>	<p>→ D15</p>
<p><u>D15) epc17a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D3</i></p> <p>How satisfied are you with the school that the child attends?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press F9 for more information</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Very satisfied 2. Satisfied 3. Neither satisfied nor dissatisfied 4. Dissatisfied 5. Very dissatisfied <p>-2. Don't know</p>	<p>→ D16.1</p>
<p><u>D16.1) ehellala</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D4</i></p> <p>How often do you and the child talk about his/her school activities?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Daily 2. A few times a week 3. About once a week 4. A few times a month 5. Rarely or never 	<p>→ D16.2</p>
<p><u>D16.2) ehellla3e</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D5</i></p> <p>During this school year, how often have you or another family member (or adult in the household) helped the child with his/her homework?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press F9 for more information</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. 5 or more days a week 2. 3 or 4 days a week 3. 1 or 2 days a week 4. Less than once a week 5. Never 	<p>→ D17</p>

<p><u>D17) ehe26b</u></p> <p>In an average week, how many hours does the child spend on homework outside of school?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter number of hours</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press F9 for more information</i></p>	<p>→ D18</p>
<p><u>D18) epc29a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D6</i></p> <p>How often does the child appear to look forward to going to school?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Most days 2. At least once a week 3. At least once a month 4. Rarely or not at all 	<p>→ D19</p>
<p><u>D19) ehe13</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D7</i></p> <p>Looking ahead, how far do you think the child will go in his/her education?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Leave school before finishing secondary school 2. Complete secondary school 3. Complete a trade or vocational training course 4. Go to university and complete a degree 5. Obtain post-graduate qualifications at a university (e.g. Master degree or doctoral degree) <p>-2. Don't know</p>	<p>→ D20.1</p>
<p><u>D20.1) elc08a1a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D8</i></p> <p>Compared to other children in his/her class how well do you think the child is progressing in reading?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If child is combined class, compare with children in same year</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Much better 2. A little better 3. About the same 4. A little worse 5. Much worse <p>-2. Don't know</p>	<p>→ D20.2</p>
<p><u>D20.2) elc08a2a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D8</i></p> <p>Compared to other children in his/her class how well do you think the child is progressing in maths?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Much better 2. A little better 	

<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 3. About the same 4. A little worse 5. Much worse <p>-2. Don't know</p>	<p>→ D20.3</p>
<p><u>D20.3) elc08a3a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D9</i></p> <p>How would you describe the child's overall achievement at school?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Excellent 2. Above average 3. Average 4. Below average 5. Well below average <p>-2. Don't know</p>	<p>→ D21</p>
<p><u>D21) epc46</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, has the child been bullied at school?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: "at school" includes travel to and from school.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: 'Bullied' is left to the respondent to interpret.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>-2. Don't know</p>	<p>→ D22.1</p>
<p><u>D22.1) epc48a1a</u></p> <p>During the previous four weeks of school, how many days has the child been absent?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If school holidays have taken place during the past four weeks, exclude school holidays.</i></p> <p>(Allow numeric entry 0-20)</p>	<p>0 → D23</p> <p>1 or more → D22.2</p>
<p><u>D22.2) epc48a2</u></p> <p>What is the most common reason for the child being absent?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Illness of child 2. Illness of family member 3. Parental work conflict 4. Lack of transportation 5. Child did not want to attend 6. Family events (e.g. holidays) 7. Other 	<p>→ D23</p>
<p><u>D23) epc49</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months has the school contacted you (or partner) because the child has behaved poorly at school?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 	<p>→ D24.1</p>

<p><u>D24.1) ehe14a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D10</i></p> <p>How well does the child's teacher or school...</p> <p>Let you know about the child's progress in the program or class?</p> <p>1. Very well 2. Well 3. Just okay 4. Not done at all -2. Don't know/Does not apply</p>	<p>→ D24.2</p>
<p><u>D24.2) ehe14b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D10</i></p> <p>(How well does the child's teacher or school...)</p> <p>Help you understand what children at the child's age are like?</p> <p>1. Very well 2. Well 3. Just okay 4. Not done at all -2. Don't know/Does not apply</p>	<p>→ D24.3</p>
<p><u>D24.3) ehe14c</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D10</i></p> <p>(How well does the child's teacher or school...)</p> <p>Make you aware of chances to be involved and take part in the school?</p> <p>1. Very well 2. Well 3. Just okay 4. Not done at all -2. Don't know/Does not apply</p>	<p>→ D24.4</p>
<p><u>D24.4) ehe14d</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D10</i></p> <p>(How well does the child's teacher or school...)</p> <p>Give you information and advice about how to help the child at home?</p> <p>1. Very well 2. Well 3. Just okay 4. Not done at all -2. Don't know/Does not apply</p>	<p>→ D24.5</p>

<p><u>D24.5) ehe14e</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D10</i></p> <p>(How well does the child's teacher or school...)</p> <p>Give you information on any community services to help the child or your family?</p> <p>1. Very well 2. Well 3. Just okay 4. Not done at all -2. Don't know/Does not apply</p>	<p>→ d24.6</p>
<p><u>D24.6) ehe14f</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card D10</i></p> <p>(How well does the child's teacher or school...)</p> <p>Understand the needs of families from a non-English speaking or indigenous background?</p> <p>1. Very well 2. Well 3. Just okay 4. Not done at all -2. Don't know/Does not apply</p>	<p>→ D25.1</p>
<p><u>D25.1) ehe15a1a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card D11</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: If interview is being conducted less than mid-way through a school term, refer to previous school term (i.e. ask "During the previous school term").</i></p> <p>Thinking about your involvement at the child's school, during (this school term / the previous school term), have you done any of the following? Visited his/her class</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	<p>→ D25.2</p>
<p><u>D25.2) ehe15a2a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card D11</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: If interview is being conducted less than mid-way through a school term, refer to previous school term (i.e. ask "During the previous school term").</i></p> <p>Thinking about your involvement at the child's school, during (this school term / the previous school term), have you done any of the following? Contacted his/her teacher</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	<p>→ D25.3</p>

<p><u>D25.3) ehe15a3a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card D11</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: If interview is being conducted less than mid-way through a school term, refer to previous school term (i.e. ask "During the previous school term").</i></p> <p>Thinking about your involvement at the child's school, during (this school term / the previous school term), have you done any of the following? Talked to parents of other children</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	<p>→ D25.4</p>
<p><u>D25.4) ehe15a4a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card D11</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: If interview is being conducted less than mid-way through a school term, refer to previous school term (i.e. ask "During the previous school term").</i></p> <p>Thinking about your involvement at the child's school, during (this school term / the previous school term), have you done any of the following? Attended a school event in which he/she participated e.g. sporting event, music performance, concert</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	<p>→ D25.5</p>
<p><u>D25.5) ehe15a5a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card D11</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: If interview is being conducted less than mid-way through a school term, refer to previous school term (i.e. ask "During the previous school term").</i></p> <p>Thinking about your involvement at the</p>	

<p>child's school, during (this school term / the previous school term), have you done any of the following? Volunteered in his/her class or helped with a class excursion</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	<p>→ D26</p>
<p><u>D26) eid17a</u></p> <p>We would like to contact the child's school and teacher to ask about the service they provide, the teacher's own background and their interaction with the child. We will send them a short questionnaire. Would you give consent for this?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1 → Q46 2 → CHIK_Q01</p>
<p><u>D27) epc40a</u></p> <p>What is the name of the child's school?</p> <p>Postcode</p>	

CHIB (Child Care – B only)

Question Field	
CHIB_SG01a	
1. Interviewed Wave 2 2. Not interviewed Wave 2	1 → Q02 2 → Q01b
CHIB_Q01b	
Because we weren't able to interview you last time, I have some questions about that time. <i>Interviewer: Press [1] to continue.</i>	→ Q01c
C1.1) bpc01a	
Thinking of the previous two years, was the Study Child looked after at regular times during the week by anyone other than you or Parent 2? <i>Interviewer: Include care by parent living elsewhere but not casual or occasional babysitting.</i>	1 → C1.2 2 → Q01g -2 → Q01g
1. Yes 2. No -2. Don't know	
C1.2) bpc03b	
How many regular care arrangements did the Study Child have in the previous 2 years? Number	→ C1.3.1
W2+C1.3.1) bpc05k	
<i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD E1</i> What type of care did the Study Child have? Preschool/kindergarten program	
0 No; 1 Yes;	
W2+C1.3.2) bpc05a	
<i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD E1</i> What type of care did the Study Child have? Day care centre	
0 No; 1 Yes;	
W2+C1.3.3) bpc05b	
<i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD E1</i> What type of care did the Study Child have? Family day care	
0 No; 1 Yes;	

W2+C1.3.4) bpc05l	
<i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD E1</i> What type of care did the Study Child have? Before / After school care	
0 No; 1 Yes;	
W2+C1.3.5) bpc05c	
<i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD E1</i> What type of care did the Study Child have? Occasional care	
0 No; 1 Yes;	
W2+C1.3.6) bpc05d	
<i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD E1</i> What type of care did the Study Child have? Gym, leisure or community centre	
0 No; 1 Yes;	
W2+C1.3.7) bpc05k	
<i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD E1</i> What type of care did the Study Child have? Mobile Care Unit	
0 No; 1 Yes;	
W2+C1.3.9) bpc05fl	
<i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD E1</i> What type of care did the Study Child have? Maternal grandparent	
0 No; 1 Yes;	
W2+C1.3.10) bpc05f2	
<i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD E1</i> What type of care did the Study Child have? Paternal grandparent	
0 No; 1 Yes;	

<p><u>W2+C1.3.11) bpc05g</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD E1</i></p> <p>What type of care did the Study Child have? Other relative</p> <p>0 No; 1 Yes;</p>	
<p><u>W2+C1.3.12) bpc05h</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD E1</i></p> <p>What type of care did the Study Child have? Nanny</p> <p>0 No; 1 Yes;</p>	
<p><u>W2+C1.3.13) bpc05i</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD E1</i></p> <p>What type of care did the Study Child have? Child's parent living elsewhere</p> <p>0 No; 1 Yes;</p>	
<p><u>W2+C1.3.14) bpc05j</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD E1</i></p> <p>What type of care did the Study Child have? Other person (includes friend or neighbour)</p> <p>0 No; 1 Yes;</p>	
<p><u>W2+C1.3.15) bpc05j2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD E1</i></p> <p>What type of care did the Study Child have? Other (specify)</p> <p>0 No; 1 Yes;</p>	
<p><u>W2+C1.3.15) bpc05j2o</u></p> <p><i>Record other program/arrangement</i></p> <p>String</p>	→ SG01g
<p>CHIB_SG01g</p> <p>1. If multiple arrangements in Q01e 2. If single arrangement in Q01e and category 10 or 11 3. If single arrangement in Q01e and categories 12-15, 17-23 4. If single arrangement in Q01e and category 16</p>	<p>1→ C1.4 2→ C1.5 3→ C1.7 4→ Q011</p>

<p><u>C1.4 bpc06a8</u></p> <p>Which arrangement did the Study Child use for the most hours per week?</p> <p>1 Pre-school/Kindergarten 2 Day care centre 3 Family day care 4 Before/After school care 5 Occasional care 6 Gym, leisure or community centre 7 Mobile Care Unit 8 Maternal grandparent 9 Paternal grandparent 10 Other relative 11 Nanny 12 Child's parent living elsewhere 13 Other person (includes friends or neighbour) 14 Other</p>	
<p><u>C1.5) bpc60a1</u></p> <p>Was that located in a school?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1→ Q01m 5→ SG01j</p>
<p>CHIB_SG01j</p> <p>1. If Q01e or Q01h=10 2. If Q01e or Q01h=11,16</p>	<p>1→ Q01k 5→ Q011</p>
<p><u>bpc60a3</u></p> <p><i>Which of the following best describes where child goes?</i></p> <p>1 Preschool/kindergarten only centre 2 Preschool/kindergarten in a long day care centre 3 Mobile pre-school 4 Long day care centre 5 Other</p>	→ C1.7
<p><u>C1.7) bpc09a</u></p> <p>Thinking about the main care arrangement, many hours, in total, was this care for each week?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p>Number</p>	→ SG01n
<p>CHIB_SG01n</p> <p>1. If multiple care arrangements (SG01g=1) 2. Else</p>	<p>1→ C1.8 2→ Q01p</p>

<p><u>C1.8) bpc09</u></p> <p>How many hours in total, did the Study Child spend being looked after by someone other than you or Parent 2 each week?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Include main type of care</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p>Number</p>	<p>→ Q01p</p>
<p><u>CHIB_Q01p</u></p> <p>I now have some questions about current care arrangement.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press [1] to continue.</i></p>	<p>→C2</p>
<p><u>C2) cpc01c</u></p> <p>(Apart from (school/kindergarten/pre-school/day care)) Over the past 1 month has the Study Child been looked after at regular times during the week by anyone other than you or Parent 2?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Include care by parent living elsewhere but not casual or occasional babysitting.</i></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1→ C4 2→ C3</p>
<p><u>C3) cpc02b</u></p> <p>What is the main reason the Study Child does not have any regular child care arrangements at present?</p> <p>1. Child does not need it 2. Parent is available, other care not needed 3. Problems with getting child care places 4. Not available locally 5. Unsuitable location for work 6. Unsuitable location for home 7. Transport problems 8. Can't afford it - cost too high 9. Concerned with quality of care 10. Child has disability or special needs 11. Does not suit culture or ethnic beliefs 12. Does not want child cared for by strangers 13. Other (specify)</p>	<p>1→ SG29 2→ SG29 3→ SG29 4→ SG29 5→ SG29 6→ SG29 7→ SG29 8→ SG29 9→ SG29 10→ SG29 11→ SG29 12→ SG29 13→ C3.1</p>
<p><u>C3.1) cpc02bo</u></p> <p><i>Record other reason.</i></p> <p>String</p>	<p>→ SG29</p>

<p><u>C4) cpc03c</u></p> <p>(Apart from (school/kindergarten/pre-school/day care)) How many regular care arrangements does the Study Child currently have?</p> <p>Number</p>	<p>→ C5.1</p>
<p><u>C5.1) cpc39k</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD E1</i></p> <p>(Apart from (school/kindergarten/pre-school/day care))What type of care does the Study Child have? Preschool/kindergarten program</p> <p>0 No; 1 Yes;</p>	
<p><u>C5.2) cpc39a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD E1</i></p> <p>(Apart from (school/kindergarten/pre-school/day care))What type of care does the Study Child have? Day care centre</p> <p>0 No; 1 Yes;</p>	
<p><u>C5.3) cpc39b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD E1</i></p> <p>(Apart from (school/kindergarten/pre-school/day care))What type of care does the Study Child have? Family day care</p> <p>0 No; 1 Yes;</p>	
<p><u>C5.4) cpc39l</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD E1</i></p> <p>(Apart from (school/kindergarten/pre-school/day care))What type of care does the Study Child have? Before / After school care</p> <p>0 No; 1 Yes;</p>	
<p><u>C5.5) cpc39c</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD E1</i></p> <p>(Apart from (school/kindergarten/pre-school/day care))What type of care does the Study Child have? Occasional care</p> <p>0 No; 1 Yes;</p>	

<p><u>C5.6) cpc39d</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD E1</i></p> <p>(Apart from (school/kindergarten/pre-school/day care))What type of care does the Study Child have? Gym, leisure or community centre</p> <p>0 No; 1 Yes;</p>	
<p><u>C5.7) cpc39e</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD E1</i></p> <p>(Apart from (school/kindergarten/pre-school/day care))What type of care does the Study Child have? Mobile Care Unit</p> <p>0 No; 1 Yes;</p>	
<p><u>C5.8) cpc39f1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD E1</i></p> <p>(Apart from (school/kindergarten/pre-school/day care))What type of care does the Study Child have? Maternal grandparent</p> <p>0 No; 1 Yes;</p>	
<p><u>C5.9) cpc39f2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD E1</i></p> <p>(Apart from (school/kindergarten/pre-school/day care))What type of care does the Study Child have? Paternal grandparent</p> <p>0 No; 1 Yes;</p>	
<p><u>C5.10) cpc39g</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD E1</i></p> <p>(Apart from (school/kindergarten/pre-school/day care))What type of care does the Study Child have? Other relative</p> <p>0 No; 1 Yes;</p>	

<p><u>C5.11) cpc39h</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD E1</i></p> <p>(Apart from (school/kindergarten/pre-school/day care))What type of care does the Study Child have? Nanny</p> <p>0 No; 1 Yes;</p>	
<p><u>C5.12) cpc39i</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD E1</i></p> <p>(Apart from (school/kindergarten/pre-school/day care))What type of care does the Study Child have? Child's parent living elsewhere</p> <p>0 No; 1 Yes;</p>	
<p><u>C5.13) cpc39j</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD E1</i></p> <p>(Apart from (school/kindergarten/pre-school/day care))What type of care does the Study Child have? Other person (includes friend or neighbour)</p> <p>0 No; 1 Yes;</p>	
<p><u>C5.14) cpc39j2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD E1</i></p> <p>(Apart from (school/kindergarten/pre-school/day care))What type of care does the Study Child have? Other (specify)</p> <p>0 No; 1 Yes;</p>	
<p><u>C5.15) cpc39j2o</u></p> <p><i>Record other program/arrangement</i></p> <p>String</p>	<p>→ SG08</p>
<p>CHIB_SG08</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If a single care arrangement (Q05=1) 2. If multiple care arrangements (Q05>1) 	<p>1→SG10b 2→Q09</p>
<p>CHIB_Q09</p> <p>I am now going to ask you a number of questions about the Study Child's care arrangements, starting with the one that the Study Child uses for the most hours a week.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press [1] to continue.</i></p>	<p>→C6</p>

CHIB_Q10 Thinking about the care arrangement the Study Child uses the [WS8]. <i>Interviewer: Press [1] to continue.</i>	→Q10a
<u>C6) cpc06b8</u> <i>Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD E1</i> What type of arrangement is that? 1 Pre-school/Kindergarten 2 Day care centre 3 Family day care 4 Before/After school care 5 Occasional care 6 Gym, leisure or community centre 7 Mobile Care Unit 8 Maternal grandparent 9 Paternal grandparent 10 Other relative 11 Nanny 12 Child's parent living elsewhere 13 Other person (includes friends or neighbour) 14 Other	→ SG10b
CHIB_SG10b 1. If the care type specified is category 10 or 11 2. If the care type specified is category 16 3. If the care type specified is category 12, 14, 17, 18,19, 20, 21 or 22 4. If the care type specified is category 13, 15, 23	1→ C7 2→cpc06b1 3→ C9 4→ C10
<u>C7) cpc60b1</u> Is that located in a school? 1. Yes 2. No	1→ Q12 2→ SG10d
CHIB_SG10d 1. If Q07=10 2. If Q07=11	
<u>cpc06b1</u> What type of arrangement is that? 1 Day care centre 2 Family day care 3 Occasional care 4 Gym, leisure or community centre 5 Mobile Care Unit 6 Grandparent 7 Other relative 8 Nanny 9 Child's parent living elsewhere 10 Other 11 Preschool/kindergarten 14 Before/After school care	→ C10

CHIB_SG10g 1. If Q10=16 2. Else	1→ C9 2→ C10
<u>C9) cpc07b</u> Is this care in your home? 1. Yes 2. No	→ SG11a
CHIB_SG11a 1. If care arrangement is Parent Living Elsewhere (Q10a=21, or Q07=21) 2. If care arrangement is maternal or paternal grandparent (Q10a=17 or 18, or Q07=17 or 18) 3. Else	1→ C11 2→ C11 3→ C10
<u>C10) cpc08b1</u> <i>Interviewer: (care arrangement listed in Q07/Q10A).</i> Is the carer aged 18 years and over? <i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i> 1. Yes 2. No	→ C11
<u>C11) cpc10b</u> <i>Interviewer: (care arrangement listed in Q07/Q10A).</i> How many days is this for each week? Number	→ C12
<u>C12) cpc09b</u> <i>Interviewer: (care arrangement listed in Q07/Q10a).</i> And how many hours each week? Number	→ SG14a
CHIB_SG14a 1. If care arrangement is Parent Living Elsewhere (Q10a=21 or Q07=21) 2. Else	1→ SG21 2→ C13

<p><u>C13) cpc11b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: (care arrangement listed in Q07/Q10A).</i></p> <p>How long has the Study Child been attending this arrangement?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter full months.</i></p>	
<p>Number</p>	→ C14.1
<p><u>C14.1) cpc12b1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: (care arrangement listed in Q07/Q10a).</i></p> <p>Do you pay for this care arrangement?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1→ C14.2 2→ C14.2</p>
<p><u>C14.2) cpc13b1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: (care arrangement listed in Q07/Q10a).</i></p> <p>Is the cost of this arrangement subsidised through the Child Care Benefit System?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No -2. Don't know</p>	→ C14.3
<p><u>C14.3) cpc13b3</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: (care arrangement listed in Q07/Q10a).</i></p> <p>Does your child care/early education provider receive the child care benefit to reduce the cost to you?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No -2. Don't know</p>	→SG17a
<p>CHIB_SG17a</p> <p>1. If pay for child care (Q16=1) 2. If don't pay for childcare (Q16=2)</p>	<p>1→C14.4.1 2→C15</p>
<p><u>C14.4.1) cpc12b2a</u></p> <p>How much do you usually pay?</p> <p>Number</p>	→ C14.4.2
<p><u>C14.4.2) cpc12b2b</u></p> <p>What period does that cover?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary</i></p>	

<p>1. Hour 2. Day 3. Week 4. fortnight 5. Month 6. Term 8 Other (specify) -2 Don't know -3 Refused</p>	<p>1-6→ Q18 7→ Q17c</p>
<p>CHIB_Q17c</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter period</i></p> <p>String</p>	→ C15
<p><u>C15) cpc14b1a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card E2</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: (care arrangement listed in Q07/Q10a).</i></p> <p>How many children, including the Study Child, are usually present in the same room?</p> <p>1. 1-5 2. 6-10 3. 11-20 4. 21-30 5. 31 or more -2. Don't know</p>	→ C16
<p><u>C16) cpc14b2b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: (care arrangement listed in Q07/Q10A).</i></p> <p>How many adults are usually with the Study Child?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p>Number</p>	→ SG21
<p>CHIB_SG21</p> <p>1. If arrangement is non formal care (Q07=14-22) and there are no other arrangements</p> <p>2. If arrangement is non formal (Q07=14-22) and there are other arrangements</p> <p>3. If arrangement is formal (Q07=10-13)</p>	<p>1→ C20 2→ C6 3→ C17</p>

<p><u>C17) cid27b</u></p> <p>We'd like to collect details from you about the Study Child's carer, not to contact them but to obtain an accreditation rating for the centre.</p> <p>Can you please provide the address details?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1 → Q23 2 → SG22a</p>
<p>CHIB_SG22a</p> <p>1. If more care arrangements (up to 3)</p> <p>2. If there are still more care arrangements (after 3)</p> <p>3. Else</p>	<p>1 → C6 2 → C19 3 → C20</p>
<p><u>C6) cpc06c8</u> Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD E1</p> <p>What type of arrangement is that?</p> <p>1 Pre-school/Kindergarten 2 Day care centre 3 Family day care 4 Before/After school care 5 Occasional care 6 Gym, leisure or community centre 7 Mobile Care Unit 8 Maternal grandparent 9 Paternal grandparent 10 Other relative 11 Nanny 12 Child's parent living elsewhere 13 Other person (includes friends or neighbour) 14 Other</p>	<p>→ SG10b</p>
<p>CHIB_SG10b</p> <p>1. If the care type specified is category 10 or 11 2. If the care type specified is category 16 3. If the care type specified is category 12, 14, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21 or 22 4. If the care type specified is category 13, 15, 23</p>	<p>1 → C7 2 → 10f 3 → C9 4 → C10</p>
<p><u>C7) cpc60c1</u></p> <p>Is that located in a school?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1 → C10 5 → SG10d</p>
<p>CHIB_SG10d</p> <p>1. If Q07=10 2. If Q07=11</p>	

<p><u>cpc06c1</u></p> <p>What type of arrangement is that?</p> <p>1 Day care centre 2 Family day care 3 Occasional care 4 Gym, leisure or community centre 5 Mobile Care Unit 6 Grandparent 7 Other relative 8 Nanny 9 Child's parent living elsewhere 10 Other 11 Preschool/kindergarten 14 Before/After school care</p>	<p>→ Q12</p>
<p>CHIB_SG10g</p> <p>1. If Q10=16 2. Else</p>	<p>1 → Q11 2 → Q12</p>
<p><u>C9) cpc07c</u></p> <p>Is this care in your home?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>→ SG11a</p>
<p>CHIB_SG11a</p> <p>4. If care arrangement is Parent Living Elsewhere (Q10a=21, or Q07=21) 5. If care arrangement is maternal or paternal grandparent (Q10a=17 or 18, or Q07=17 or 18) 6. Else</p>	<p>1 → C11 2 → C11 3 → C10</p>
<p><u>C10) cpc08c1</u></p> <p>Interviewer: (care arrangement listed in Q07/Q10A).</p> <p>Is the carer aged 18 years and over?</p> <p>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>→ C11</p>
<p><u>C11) cpc10c</u></p> <p>Interviewer: (care arrangement listed in Q07/Q10A).</p> <p>How many days is this for each week?</p> <p>Number</p>	<p>→ C12</p>

<u>C12) cpc09c</u>	
Interviewer: (care arrangement listed in Q07/Q10a). And how many hours each week?	
Number	→ SG14a
CHIB_SG14a	
3. If care arrangement is Parent Living Elsewhere (Q10a=21 or Q07=21)	1→ SG21
4. Else	2→ C13
<u>C13) cpc11c</u>	
Interviewer: (care arrangement listed in Q07/Q10A). How long has the Study Child been attending this arrangement?	
Interviewer: Enter full months.	
Number	→ C14.1
<u>C14.1) cpc12c1</u>	
Interviewer: (care arrangement listed in Q07/Q10a). Do you pay for this care arrangement?	
1. Yes	1→ C14.2
2. No	2→ C14.2
<u>C14.2) cpc13c1</u>	
Interviewer: (care arrangement listed in Q07/Q10a). Is the cost of this arrangement subsidised through the Child Care Benefit System?	
1. Yes	
2. No	
-2. Don't know	→ C14.3
<u>C14.3) cpc13c3</u>	
Interviewer: (care arrangement listed in Q07/Q10a). Does your child care/early education provider receive the child care benefit to reduce the cost to you?	
1. Yes	
2. No	
-2. Don't know	→ SG17a
CHIB_SG17a	
1. If pay for child care (Q16=1)	1→C14.4.1
2. If don't pay for childcare (Q16=2)	2→C15

<u>C14.4.1) cpc12c2a</u>	
How much do you usually pay?	
Number	→ C14.4.1
<u>C14.4.2) cpc12c2b</u>	
What period does that cover?	
Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.	
Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary	
1. Hour	
2. Day	
3. Week	
4. Fortnight	
5. Month	
6. Term	
8 Other (specify)	1-6→ C15
-2 Don't know	8→ Q17c
-3 Refused	
CHIB_Q17c	
Interviewer: Enter period	
String	→ C15
<u>C15) cpc14c1a</u>	
Interviewer: Show prompt card E2	
Interviewer: (care arrangement listed in Q07/Q10a). How many children, including the Study Child, are usually present in the same room?	
1. 1-5	
2. 6-10	
3. 11-20	
4. 21-30	
5. 31 or more	
-2. Don't know	→ C16
<u>C16) cpc14c2b</u>	
Interviewer: (care arrangement listed in Q07/Q10A). How many adults are usually with the Study Child?	
Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.	
Number	→ SG21

CHIB_SG21	
4. If arrangement is non formal care (Q07=14-22) and there are no other arrangements	
5. If arrangement is non formal (Q07=14-22) and there are other arrangements	1→ C20 2→ C7
6. If arrangement is formal (Q07=10-13)	3→ C19
<u>C17) cid27c</u> We'd like to collect details from you about the Study Child's carer, not to contact them but to obtain an accreditation rating for the centre. Can you please provide the address details?	
1. Yes 2. No	1→ C6 2→ SG22a
CHIB_SG22a	
4. If more care arrangements (up to 3)	
5. If there are still more care arrangements (after 3)	1→ C6 2→ C19 3→ C20
6. Else	
<u>C6) cpc06d8</u> Interviewer: SHOW PROMPT CARD E1 What type of arrangement is that?	
1 Pre-school/Kindergarten 2 Day care centre 3 Family day care 4 Before/After school care 5 Occasional care 6 Gym, leisure or community centre 7 Mobile Care Unit 8 Maternal grandparent 9 Paternal grandparent 10 Other relative 11 Nanny 12 Child's parent living elsewhere 13 Other person (includes friends or neighbour) 14 Other	→ SG10b
CHIB_SG10b	
1. If the care type specified is category 10 or 11 2. If the care type specified is category 16 3. If the care type specified is category 12, 14, 17, 18,19, 20, 21 or 22 4. If the care type specified is category 13, 15, 23	1→ C7 2→ 10f 3→ C9 4→ C10

<u>C7) cpc60d1</u> Is that located in a school?	
1. Yes 2. No	1→ C10 5→ SG10d
CHIB_SG10d	
1. If Q07=10 2. If Q07=11	
<u>cpc06c1</u> What type of arrangement is that?	
1 Day care centre 2 Family day care 3 Occasional care 4 Gym, leisure or community centre 5 Mobile Care Unit 6 Grandparent 7 Other relative 8 Nanny 9 Child's parent living elsewhere 10 Other 11 Preschool/kindergarten 14 Before/After school care 4. None of the above	→ C10
CHIB_SG10g	
1. If Q10=16 2. Else	1→ C9 2→ C10
<u>C9) cpc07d</u> Is this care in your home?	
1. Yes 2. No	→ SG11a
CHIB_SG11a	
7. If care arrangement is Parent Living Elsewhere (Q10a=21, or Q07=21) 8. If care arrangement is maternal or paternal grandparent (Q10a=17 or 18, or Q07=17 or 18) 9. Else	1→ C11 2→ C11 3→ C10
<u>C10) cpc08d1</u> Interviewer: (care arrangement listed in Q07/Q10A). Is the carer aged 18 years and over?	
Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.	
1. Yes 2. No	→ C11Q13

<u>C11) cpc10d</u> Interviewer: (care arrangement listed in Q07/Q10A). How many days is this for each week? (Allow numeric entry with range from 1-7)	→ C12
<u>C12) cpc09d</u> Interviewer: (care arrangement listed in Q07/Q10a). And how many hours each week? Number	→ SG14a
CHIB_SG14a 5. If care arrangement is Parent Living Elsewhere (Q10a=21 or Q07=21) 6. Else	1→ SG21 2→ C13
<u>C13) cpc11d</u> Interviewer: (care arrangement listed in Q07/Q10A). How long has the Study Child been attending this arrangement? Interviewer: Enter full months. Number	→ C14.1
<u>C14.1) cpc12d1</u> Interviewer: (care arrangement listed in Q07/Q10a). Do you pay for this care arrangement? 1. Yes 2. No	
<u>C14.2) cpc13d1</u> Interviewer: (care arrangement listed in Q07/Q10a). Is the cost of this arrangement subsidised through the Child Care Benefit System? 1. Yes 2. No -2. Don't know	→ C14.3

<u>C14.3) cpc13d3</u> Interviewer: (care arrangement listed in Q07/Q10a). Does your child care/early education provider receive the child care benefit to reduce the cost to you? 1. Yes 2. No -2. Don't know	→SG17a
CHIB_SG17a 1. If pay for child care (Q16=1) 2. If don't pay for childcare (Q16=2)	1→C14.4.1 2→C15
<u>C14.4.1) cpc12d2a</u> How much do you usually pay? Number	→ C14.4.2
<u>C14.4.2) cpc12d2b</u> What period does that cover? Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary. Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary 1. Hour 2. Day 3. Week 4. fortnight 5. Month 6. Term 8. Other (specify) -2 Don't know -3 Refused	1-6→ C15 8→ Q17c
CHIB_Q17c Interviewer: Enter period String	→ C15
<u>C15) cpc14d1a</u> Interviewer: Show prompt card E2 Interviewer: (care arrangement listed in Q07/Q10a). How many children, including the Study Child, are usually present in the same room? 1. 1-5 2. 6-10 3. 11-20 4. 21-30 5. 31 or more -2. Don't know	→ C16

<p><u>C16) cpc14d2b</u></p> <p>Interviewer: (care arrangement listed in Q07/Q10A).</p> <p>How many adults are usually with the Study Child?</p> <p>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</p> <p>Number → SG21</p>	
<p>CHIB_SG21</p> <p>7. If arrangement is non formal care (Q07=14-22) and there are no other arrangements</p> <p>8. If arrangement is non formal (Q07=14-22) and there are other arrangements</p> <p>9. If arrangement is formal (Q07=10-13)</p>	<p>1 → C20 2 → Q10 3 → C19</p>
<p><u>C17) cid27d</u></p> <p>We'd like to collect details from you about the Study Child's carer, not to contact them but to obtain an accreditation rating for the centre.</p> <p>Can you please provide the address details?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1 → Q23 5 → SG22a</p>
<p>CHIB_SG22a</p> <p>7. If more care arrangements (up to 3)</p> <p>8. If there are still more care arrangements (after 3)</p> <p>9. Else</p>	<p>1 → Q10 2 → Q26a 3 → Q27</p>
<p>CHIB_Q23</p> <p>What is the name of the [WS14]?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Type first 3 letters of name and then select from coding list.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: If name is not in the list please enter "NOT IN CODER".</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: [WS24]</i></p> <p>String</p>	<p>Found in coder → Q23a</p> <p>Not found in coder → Q23b</p>

<p>CHIB_Q23a</p> <p>The location address I have for [insert arrangement name] is:</p> <p>(Display address information from coder)</p> <p>Is this correct?</p> <p>1. Yes 5. No 6. Don't know/Not sure</p>	<p>1 → SG23d 5 → Q23c 6 → SG23d</p>
<p>CHIB_Q23b</p> <p>Interviewer: Enter name.</p> <p>String → Q23c</p>	
<p>CHIB_Q23c</p> <p>What is the address?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter Street Number and Name.</i> (Allow text and numeric entry)</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter Suburb/Town.</i> (Allow text and numeric entry)</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Select State.</i></p> <p>1. NSW 2. VIC 3. QLD 4. SA 5. WA 6. TAS 7. NT 8. ACT 9. Other</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter Postcode.</i> (Allow text and numeric entry)</p>	<p>→ SG23d</p>
<p>CHIB_SG23d</p> <p>1. If there are more care arrangements (up to 3)</p> <p>2. If there are more care arrangements (after 3 have already gone through)</p> <p>3. Else</p>	<p>1 → Q10 2 → Q26a 3 → Q27</p>
<p><u>C19) cpc09e</u></p> <p>You have told me the amount of time the study child spends in care for the three main care arrangements. How many hours does the study child spend in the other care arrangements each week?</p> <p>Number → C20</p>	

C20) <u>cpc16b</u> What is the <u>main</u> reason the Study Child is using regular child care at present? 1. Parent's work or study commitments 2. Parent's sport, shopping, social or community activities 3. Give parent a break or time alone 4. Good for child's social development/to mix with other children 5. Good for child's intellectual or language development 6. Establish relationships with grandparents or non-resident parents 7. Other	→ SG29
CHIB_SG29 1. There is a Parent2 2. No Parent 2	1→ Q31 2→ SG33
C21.1) <u>cpc18a</u> Are there any <u>regular</u> times during the week when Parent 2 takes care of the Study Child while you are not there (for example, when you go to work or do the shopping)? <i>Interviewer: Not just casual care that parents do for each other.</i> 1. Yes 2. No	1→ Q32 2→ C22.1
CHIB_Q32 About how many hours per week is the Study Child looked after by Parent 2 while you are not there? Number	→ SG33
CHIB_SG33 1. CHIBPAST=1 5. CHIBPAST=5	1→Q40 5→Q34
W1-2+C22.1) <u>cpc19</u> Has the Study Child ever been cared for in the past on a regular basis by someone other than you or Parent 2 (before any present care arrangements)? 1. Yes 2. No	1→ C22.9 5→ FACTB_Q 01
CHIB_Q35 <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card E1</i> What was the first care arrangement the Study Child ever had? 10. Preschool/kindergarten program 11. Day care centre	

12. Family day care 13. Before / After school care 14. Occasional care 15. Gym, leisure or community centre 16. Mobile Care Unit 17. Maternal grandparent 18. Paternal grandparent 19. Other relative 20. Nanny 21. Child's parent living elsewhere 22. Other person (includes friend or neighbour) 23. Other (specify)	10→Q35b 11→Q35b 12- 22→Q36 23→Q35a
CHIB_Q35a Interviewer: Record other program/arrangement	→ Q36
CHIB_Q35b Was that located in a school? 1. Yes 5. No	1→ Q36 5→ 35c
CHIB_SG35c 1. If Q35=10 2. If Q35=11	1→ Q35d 5→ Q35e
CHIB_Q35d Was it a ... 1. Pre-school/kindergarten only centre 2. Pre-school/kindergarten in a long day care centre 3. Mobile pre-school 4. None of the above	→ Q36
CHIB_Q35e Did the Study Child have a pre-school/kindergarten program at this [WS23]? 1. Yes 5. No	→ Q36
CHIB_Q36 How old was the Study Child when you first started using that arrangement? <i>Interviewer: Record number of months.</i> Number	→ Q37

<p>CHIB_Q37</p> <p>For about how many hours per week did the Study Child have that arrangement?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Record full hours.</i></p> <p>(Allow numeric entry with a range from 1-168)</p>	<p>→ Q38</p>
<p>W1-2+C22.7) <u>zpc20d</u></p> <p>What was the main reason you stopped using that arrangement?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not needed anymore 2. Too costly 3. Inconvenient hours 4. Inconvenient location to work 5. Changed work hours, job or returned to work 6. Inconvenient location to home or school 7. Problems with carer 8. Poor environment 9. Poor program 10. Incompatible values 11. Prefer care by relatives 12. Prefer Family Day Care environment 13. Prefer Crèche/Centre Environment 14. Child was unsettled or unhappy 15. Child could not be with brother/sisters 16. Moved house 17. Carer moved away 18. Other reason (specify) 	<p>1-17→ C22.9 18→ Q39</p>
<p>CHIB_Q39</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Record other reason.</i></p> <p>String</p>	<p>→ C22.9</p>
<p>W1-2+C22.9) <u>cpc21b</u></p> <p>Since we last interviewed you, how many times have you changed the childcare arrangements for the Study Child?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Includes, for example, changes from one centre to another, a change from grandparent to Family Day Care, or a new nanny. Just get the best estimate if the parent cannot remember the exact number of changes.</i></p> <p>Number</p>	<p>→ C22.10</p>
<p>W1-2+C22.10) <u>cpc21a</u></p> <p>In total, how many different regular arrangements have you used for the Study Child since birth, including that first arrangement and any current arrangements you have already told me about?</p> <p>Number</p>	<p>→FACTB_ Q01</p>

CHIK (Child Care – K only)

CHIK_Q01 Now we have some questions about any child care the child has. <i>Interviewer: Press [1] to continue.</i>	→ SG01a
CHIK_SG01a 1. Interviewed Wave 2 2. Not interviewed Wave 2	1→ E3.1 2→ Q01b
CHIK_Q01b Because we weren't able to interview you in [WS11], I first have some questions about that time. <i>Interviewer: Press [1] to continue.</i>	→ Q01c
<u>W2+E1.1) dpc01d</u> Thinking of (month 2 years ago), was child regularly looked after by anyone other than you (or P2) <u>before</u> school? <i>Interviewer: Include care by parent living elsewhere but not casual or occasional babysitting.</i> 1. Yes 2. No -2. Don't know	1→ E1.2 2→ E2.1 -2→E2.1
<u>W2+E1.2) dpc06b6</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F1</i> Who provided this care? <i>Interviewer: If multiple care types, choose the one with the most hours</i> 1. Child's school 2. Another school 3. Maternal grandparent 4. Paternal grandparent 5. Parent who lives elsewhere 6. Other relative 7. Child care centre for school-age children 8. Other child care centre 9. Family day care 10. Other home-based care 11. Other (specify)	→ E2.1

<u>W2+E2.1) dpc01e</u> Still thinking of (month 2 years ago), was child regularly looked after by anyone other than you (or P2) <u>after</u> school? <i>Interviewer: Include care by parent living elsewhere but not casual or occasional babysitting.</i> 1. Yes 2. No -2. Don't know	1→ E2.2 2→ E3.1 -2→ E3.1
<u>W2+E2.2) dpc06c6</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F1</i> Who provided this care? <i>Interviewer: If multiple care types, choose the one with the most hours.</i> 1. Child's school 2. Another school 3. Maternal grandparent 4. Paternal grandparent 5. Parent who lives elsewhere 6. Other relative 7. Child care centre for school-age children 8. Other child care centre 9. Family day care 10. Other home-based care 11. Other (specify)	→E3.1
<u>E3.1) epc64v</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F2</i> I'd like to ask you about the regular child care arrangements you currently have for the Study Child when he/she is not in school. Who provides care for the Study Child <u>before</u> school? I do 0. No 1. Yes	
<u>E3.2) epc64w</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F2</i> I'd like to ask you about the regular child care arrangements you currently have for the Study Child when he/she is not in school. Who provides care for the Study Child <u>before</u> school? My partner who lives with me 0. No 1. Yes	

<p><u>E3.3) epc64l1</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F2</i></p> <p>I'd like to ask you about the regular child care arrangements you currently have for the Study Child when he/she is not in school.</p> <p>Who provides care for the Study Child <u>before</u> school? Before/after school care program at child's school</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p><u>E3.4) epc64l2</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F2</i></p> <p>I'd like to ask you about the regular child care arrangements you currently have for the Study Child when he/she is not in school.</p> <p>Who provides care for the Study Child <u>before</u> school? Before/after school care program at another school</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p><u>E3.5) epc64a</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F2</i></p> <p>I'd like to ask you about the regular child care arrangements you currently have for the Study Child when he/she is not in school.</p> <p>Who provides care for the Study Child <u>before</u> school? Child care centre not at a school</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p><u>E3.6) epc64b</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F2</i></p> <p>I'd like to ask you about the regular child care arrangements you currently have for the Study Child when he/she is not in school.</p> <p>Who provides care for the Study Child <u>before</u> school? Family day care</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p><u>E3.7) epc64f1</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F2</i></p> <p>I'd like to ask you about the regular child care arrangements you currently have for the Study Child when he/she is not in school.</p> <p>Who provides care for the Study Child <u>before</u> school? Maternal grandparent</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	

<p><u>E3.8) epc64f2</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F2</i></p> <p>I'd like to ask you about the regular child care arrangements you currently have for the Study Child when he/she is not in school.</p> <p>Who provides care for the Study Child <u>before</u> school? Paternal grandparent</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p><u>E3.9) epc64i</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F2</i></p> <p>I'd like to ask you about the regular child care arrangements you currently have for the Study Child when he/she is not in school.</p> <p>Who provides care for the Study Child <u>before</u> school? Parent who lives elsewhere</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p><u>E3.10) epc64g1</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F2</i></p> <p>I'd like to ask you about the regular child care arrangements you currently have for the Study Child when he/she is not in school.</p> <p>Who provides care for the Study Child <u>before</u> school? Other relative 18 years and over (including siblings)</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p><u>E3.11) epc64j4</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F2</i></p> <p>I'd like to ask you about the regular child care arrangements you currently have for the Study Child when he/she is not in school.</p> <p>Who provides care for the Study Child <u>before</u> school? Other home-based care by person 18 years and over (e.g. nanny, babysitter, friend, neighbour)</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	

<p><u>E3.12) epc64j5</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F2</i></p> <p>I'd like to ask you about the regular child care arrangements you currently have for the Study Child when he/she is not in school.</p> <p>Who provides care for the Study Child <u>before</u> school? Other person under 18 years (including siblings)</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p><u>E3.13) epc64u</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F2</i></p> <p>I'd like to ask you about the regular child care arrangements you currently have for the Study Child when he/she is not in school.</p> <p>Who provides care for the Study Child <u>before</u> school? No one, child cares for self</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p><u>E3.14) epc64j</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F2</i></p> <p>I'd like to ask you about the regular child care arrangements you currently have for the Study Child when he/she is not in school.</p> <p>Who provides care for the Study Child <u>before</u> school? Other (specify)</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p><u>E3.15) epc64jo</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Record other arrangement. (Allow text entry)</i></p>	→ SG04
<p>CHIK_SG04</p> <p>1. If multiple care types 12-23 selected in Q02 2. If single care type 12-23 selected in Q02 3. If only care types 10,11 selected in Q02</p>	1 → Q04a 2 → E5 3 → E3.1
<p>CHIK_Q04a</p> <p>Apart from care provided by Parent 1 and/or Parent 2, which before-school arrangement does child use for the most hours per week? (If child uses two arrangements of equal hours, choose the one child has been attending the longest)</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If child uses two arrangements of equal hours, choose the one the child has been attending the longest.</i></p> <p>(List the care types specified in Q02)</p>	→ E5

<p><u>E5) epc10b</u></p> <p>How many days per week is this care for?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter full days.</i></p> <p>Number</p>	→ E6
<p><u>E6) epc09b</u></p> <p>And for how many hours per week?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter full hours.</i></p> <p>Number</p>	→ E3.1
<p><u>E7.1) epc65v</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F2</i></p> <p>I'd like to ask you about the regular child care arrangements you currently have for the Study Child when he/she is not in school.</p> <p>Who provides care for the Study Child <u>after</u> school? I do</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p><u>E7.2) epc65w</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F2</i></p> <p>I'd like to ask you about the regular child care arrangements you currently have for the Study Child when he/she is not in school.</p> <p>Who provides care for the Study Child <u>after</u> school? My partner who lives with me</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	→ SG08
<p><u>E7.3) epc6511</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F2</i></p> <p>I'd like to ask you about the regular child care arrangements you currently have for the Study Child when he/she is not in school.</p> <p>Who provides care for the Study Child <u>after</u> school? Before/after school care program at child's school</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	

<p><u>E7.4) epc65l2</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F2</i></p> <p>I'd like to ask you about the regular child care arrangements you currently have for the Study Child when he/she is not in school.</p> <p>Who provides care for the Study Child <u>after</u> school? Before/after school care program at another school</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p><u>E7.5) epc65a</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F2</i></p> <p>I'd like to ask you about the regular child care arrangements you currently have for the Study Child when he/she is not in school.</p> <p>Who provides care for the Study Child <u>after</u> school? Child care centre not at a school</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p><u>E7.6) epc65b</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F2</i></p> <p>I'd like to ask you about the regular child care arrangements you currently have for the Study Child when he/she is not in school.</p> <p>Who provides care for the Study Child <u>after</u> school? Family day care</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p><u>E7.7) epc65f1</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F2</i></p> <p>I'd like to ask you about the regular child care arrangements you currently have for the Study Child when he/she is not in school.</p> <p>Who provides care for the Study Child <u>after</u> school? Maternal grandparent</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p><u>E7.8) epc65f2</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F2</i></p> <p>I'd like to ask you about the regular child care arrangements you currently have for the Study Child when he/she is not in school.</p> <p>Who provides care for the Study Child <u>after</u> school? Paternal grandparent</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	

<p><u>E7.9) epc65i</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F2</i></p> <p>I'd like to ask you about the regular child care arrangements you currently have for the Study Child when he/she is not in school.</p> <p>Who provides care for the Study Child <u>after</u> school? Parent who lives elsewhere</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p><u>E7.10) epc65g1</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F2</i></p> <p>I'd like to ask you about the regular child care arrangements you currently have for the Study Child when he/she is not in school.</p> <p>Who provides care for the Study Child <u>after</u> school? Other relative 18 years and over (including siblings)</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p><u>E7.11) epc65j4</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F2</i></p> <p>I'd like to ask you about the regular child care arrangements you currently have for the Study Child when he/she is not in school.</p> <p>Who provides care for the Study Child <u>after</u> school? Other home-based care by person 18 years and over (e.g. nanny, babysitter, friend, neighbour)</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p><u>E7.12) epc65j5</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F2</i></p> <p>I'd like to ask you about the regular child care arrangements you currently have for the Study Child when he/she is not in school.</p> <p>Who provides care for the Study Child <u>after</u> school? Other person under 18 years (including siblings)</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	

<p><u>E7.13) epc65u</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F2</i></p> <p>I'd like to ask you about the regular child care arrangements you currently have for the Study Child when he/she is not in school.</p> <p>Who provides care for the Study Child <u>after</u> school? No one, child cares for self</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p><u>E7.14) epc65j</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F2</i></p> <p>I'd like to ask you about the regular child care arrangements you currently have for the Study Child when he/she is not in school.</p> <p>Who provides care for the Study Child <u>after</u> school? Other (specify)</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p>CHIK_SG08</p> <p>1. If multiple care types 12-23 selected in Q07 2. If single care type 12-23 selected in Q07 3. If only care types 10,11 selected in Q07</p>	<p>1 → E8 2 → E9 3 → SG11a</p>
<p><u>E8) epc06c9</u></p> <p>Apart from care provided by Parent 1 and/or Parent 2, which after-school arrangement does child use for the most hours per week? (If child uses two arrangements of equal hours, choose the one child has been attending the longest)</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If child uses two arrangements of equal hours, choose the one the child has been attending the longest.</i></p> <p>1 Before/after school care program at child's school 2 Before/after school care program at another school 3 Child care centre not at a school 4 Family day care 5 Maternal grandparent 6 Paternal grandparent 7 Parent who lives elsewhere 8 Other relative 18 years and over (including siblings) 9 Other home-based care by person 18 years and over (e.g. nanny, babysitter, friend, neighbour) 10 Other person under 18 years (including siblings) 11 No one, child cares for self 12 Other</p>	<p>→ E9</p>

<p><u>E9) epc10c</u></p> <p>How many days per week is this care for?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter full days.</i></p> <p>Number</p>	<p>→ E10</p>
<p><u>E10 epc09c</u></p> <p>And for how many hours per week?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter full hours.</i></p> <p>Number</p>	<p>→ SG11a</p>
<p>CHIK_SG11a</p> <p>1. If child attends formal after school care (If Q07=12, 13, 14, 15) 2. Otherwise</p>	<p>1 → E11 2 → Q12</p>
<p><u>E11) eid27c</u></p> <p>We would like to collect the name and address of the child's after school care provider, not to contact them, but to obtain an accreditation rating.</p> <p>Can you please provide these details?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1 → 11d/1 2 → Q12</p>
<p>CHIK Q11d/1</p> <p>What is the name of the after school care program at [WS14]?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Begin typing name of arrangement and select correct arrangement from coding list.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: If name is not in the list please enter "NOT IN CODER"</i></p> <p>(Allow text entry)</p>	<p>Found in coder → Q11D Not found in coder → Q11Da</p>
<p>CHIK_Q11D</p> <p>The location address I have for [insert arrangement name] is:</p> <p>(Display address information from coder)</p> <p>Is this correct?</p> <p>1. Yes 5. No 6. Don't know/Not sure</p>	
<p>CHIK_Q11da</p> <p>Interviewer: Enter name of school.</p> <p>Allow text entry</p>	<p>→ Q11e</p>

<p>CHIK_Q11e</p> <p>What is the address?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter Street Number and Name.</i> (Allow text entry)</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter Suburb/Town.</i> (Allow text entry)</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Select State.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. NSW 2. VIC 3. QLD 4. SA 5. WA 6. TAS 7. NT 8. ACT 9. Other <p><i>Interviewer: Enter Postcode.</i> (Allow 4 digit numeric entry)</p>		<p><u>13.4) epc66b</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F2</i></p> <p>Apart from when child is at school or using an arrangement immediately after school, who looks after child on a regular basis on the evenings and on the weekend? Family day care</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p><u>E13.1) epc66v</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F2</i></p> <p>Apart from when child is at school or using an arrangement immediately after school, who looks after child on a regular basis on the evenings and on the weekend? I do</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	→ Q12	<p><u>E13.5) epc66f1</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F2</i></p> <p>I'd like to ask you about the regular child care arrangements you currently have for the Study Child when he/she is not in school.</p> <p>Who provides care for the Study Child <u>before</u> school? Maternal Grandparent</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p><u>E13.2) epc66w</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F2</i></p> <p>Apart from when child is at school or using an arrangement immediately after school, who looks after child on a regular basis on the evenings and on the weekend? My partner who lives with me</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>		<p><u>E13.6) epc66f2</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F2</i></p> <p>Apart from when child is at school or using an arrangement immediately after school, who looks after child on a regular basis on the evenings and on the weekend? Paternal Grandparent</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p><u>E13.3) epc66a</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F2</i></p> <p>Apart from when child is at school or using an arrangement immediately after school, who looks after child on a regular basis on the evenings and on the weekend? Childcare centre not at a school</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>		<p><u>E13.7) epc66i</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F2</i></p> <p>Apart from when child is at school or using an arrangement immediately after school, who looks after child on a regular basis on the evenings and on the weekend? Parent who lives elsewhere</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	

<p><u>E13.8) epc66g1</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F2</i></p> <p>Apart from when child is at school or using an arrangement immediately after school, who looks after child on a regular basis on the evenings and on the weekend? Other relative 18 years and over (include siblings)</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p><u>E13.9) epc66j4</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F2</i></p> <p>Apart from when child is at school or using an arrangement immediately after school, who looks after child on a regular basis on the evenings and on the weekend? Other home-based care by person 18 years and over (e.g. nanny, babysitter, friend, neighbour)</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p><u>E13.10) epc66j5</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F2</i></p> <p>I'd like to ask you about the regular child care arrangements you currently have for the Study Child when he/she is not in school.</p> <p>Who provides care for the Study Child <u>before</u> school? Other person under 18 years (including siblings)</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p><u>E13.11) epc66u</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F2</i></p> <p>Apart from when child is at school or using an arrangement immediately after school, who looks after child on a regular basis on the evenings and on the weekend? No one, child cares for self</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p><u>E13.12) epc66j</u> <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F2</i></p> <p>Apart from when child is at school or using an arrangement immediately after school, who looks after child on a regular basis on the evenings and on the weekend? Other</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	

<p><u>E13.10) epc66jo</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Record other arrangement.</i></p> <p>String</p>	→ SG13
<p>CHIK_SG13</p> <p>1. If multiple care types 12-21 selected in Q12 2. If single care type 12-21 selected in Q12 3. If only care types 10,11 selected in Q12</p>	<p>1 → E14 2 → E15 3 → SG15</p>
<p><u>E14) epc06d9</u></p> <p>Apart from care provided by Parent 1 and/or Parent 2, which evening or weekend arrangement does child use for the most hours per week? (If child uses two arrangements of equal hours, choose the one child has been attending the longest)</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If child uses two arrangements of equal hours, choose the one the child has been attending the longest.</i></p> <p>3 Child care centre not at a school; 4 Family day care; 5 Maternal grandparent; 6 Paternal grandparent; 7 Parent who lives elsewhere; 8 Other relative 18 years and over (including siblings); 9 Other home-based care by person 18 years and over (e.g. nanny, babysitter, friend, neighbour); 10 Other person under 18 years (including siblings); 11 No one, child cares for self; 12 Other</p>	→ E15
<p><u>E15) epc10d</u></p> <p>How many days per week is this care for?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter full days.</i></p> <p>Number</p>	→ E16
<p><u>E16) epc09d</u></p> <p>And for how many hours per week?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter full hours</i></p> <p>Number</p>	→ SG15
<p>CHIK_SG15</p> <p>1. If child has any non-parental regular care (If Q02=12-21, 23 or Q07=12-21, 23 or Q12=12-19, 21) 2. If no regular care at all</p>	<p>1 → Q16 2 → E18.1</p>

<p><u>E17) epc16c</u></p> <p>What is the main reason the child has regular care during the week?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Parent's work or study commitments 2. Good for child's social development 3. Good for child's intellectual development 4. To establish relationships with grandparents or non-resident parents 5. Other (Specify) 	<p>1-4→ E18.1 5→ Q17</p>
<p><u>E17.1) epc16co</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Record other reason.</i></p> <p>String</p>	<p>→ Q18</p>
<p><u>E18.1) epc67v</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F3</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: This is about all holidays during the year, i.e. term breaks and the summer holidays.</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, who has provided care for the child during the school holidays? I have</p>	
<p><u>E18.2) epc67w</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F3</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: This is about all holidays during the year, i.e. term breaks and the summer holidays.</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, who has provided care for the child during the school holidays? My partner who lives with me</p>	
<p><u>E18.3) epc67l</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F3</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: This is about all holidays during the year, i.e. term breaks and the summer holidays.</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, who has provided care for the child during the school holidays? Holiday care program at child's school</p>	

<p><u>E18.5) epc67l2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F3</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: This is about all holidays during the year, i.e. term breaks and the summer holidays.</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, who has provided care for the child during the school holidays? Holiday care program at another location</p>	
<p><u>E18.6) epc67a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F3</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: This is about all holidays during the year, i.e. term breaks and the summer holidays.</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, who has provided care for the child during the school holidays? Child care centre not at a school</p>	
<p><u>E18.7) epc67b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F3</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: This is about all holidays during the year, i.e. term breaks and the summer holidays.</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, who has provided care for the child during the school holidays? Family day care</p>	
<p><u>E18.9) epc67f1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F3</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: This is about all holidays during the year, i.e. term breaks and the summer holidays.</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, who has provided care for the child during the school holidays? Maternal grandparent</p>	
<p><u>E18.10) epc67f2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F3</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: This is about all holidays during the year, i.e. term breaks and the summer holidays.</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, who has provided care for the child during the school holidays? Paternal grandparent</p>	

<p><u>E18.11) epc67i</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F3</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: This is about all holidays during the year, i.e. term breaks and the summer holidays.</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, who has provided care for the child during the school holidays? Parent who lives elsewhere</p>	
<p><u>E18.12) epc67g1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F3</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: This is about all holidays during the year, i.e. term breaks and the summer holidays.</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, who has provided care for the child during the school holidays? Other relative 18 years and over (including siblings)</p>	
<p><u>E18.13) epc67j4</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F3</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: This is about all holidays during the year, i.e. term breaks and the summer holidays.</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, who has provided care for the child during the school holidays? Other home-based care by person 18 years and over (e.g. nanny, babysitter, friend, neighbour)</p>	
<p><u>E18.14) epc67j5</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F3</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: This is about all holidays during the year, i.e. term breaks and the summer holidays.</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, who has provided care for the child during the school holidays? Other person under 18 years (including siblings)</p>	

<p><u>E18.15) epc67u</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F3</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: This is about all holidays during the year, i.e. term breaks and the summer holidays.</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, who has provided care for the child during the school holidays? No one, child cares for self</p>	
<p><u>E18.16) epc67j</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card F3</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: This is about all holidays during the year, i.e. term breaks and the summer holidays.</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, who has provided care for the child during the school holidays? Other (specify)</p>	
<p><u>E18.17) epc67jo</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Record other arrangement.</i></p> <p>String</p>	→ SG20
<p>CHIK_SG20</p> <p>1. There is a Parent 2 2. No Parent 2</p>	1 → Q21 2 → end
<p>CHIK_Q21</p> <p>Are there any <u>regular</u> times during the week when [WS6] takes care of the child while you are not there (for example, when you go to work or do the shopping)?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Not just casual care that parents do for each other.</i></p> <p>1. Yes 5. No</p>	1 → Q22 5 → end
<p>CHIK_Q22</p> <p>About how many hours per week is the child looked after by [WS6] while you are not there?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Record full hours.</i></p> <p>(Allow numeric entry to 168)</p>	→ end

FACTB (Family Activities – B – Q’s All)

<p>FACTB_Q01</p> <p>The next questions are about <u>some</u> of the activities the child and your family do.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press [1] to continue.</i></p>	<p>→ E20.1</p>
<p><u>E20.1) che02a2d</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card G1</i></p> <p>(In the past week, on how many days have you, or an adult in your family,) told the child a story, not from a book?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Exclude older siblings or adults not living with the study child.</i></p> <p>0. Not in the past week 1. 1 or 2 days 2. 3-5 days 3. 6-7 days</p>	<p>→ E20.2</p>
<p><u>E20.2) che02a3d</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card G1</i></p> <p>(In the past week, on how many days have you, or an adult in your family,) drawn pictures or done other art or craft activities with the child?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Exclude older siblings or adults not living with the study child.</i></p> <p>0. Not in the past week 1. 1 or 2 days 2. 3-5 days 3. 6-7 days</p>	<p>→ E20.3</p>
<p><u>E20.3) che02a4d</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt card G1</i></p> <p>(In the past week, on how many days have you, or an adult in your family,) played music, sung songs, danced or done other musical activities with the child?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Exclude older siblings or adults not living with the study child.</i></p> <p>0. Not in the past week 1. 1 or 2 days 2. 3-5 days 3. 6-7 days</p>	<p>→ E20.4</p>

<p><u>E20.4) che02a5d</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt card G1</i></p> <p>(In the past week, on how many days have you, or an adult in your family,) played with toys or games indoors, like board or card games with the child?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Exclude older siblings or adults not living with the study child.</i></p> <p>0. Not in the past week 1. 1 or 2 days 2. 3-5 days 3. 6-7 days</p>	<p>→ E20.5</p>
<p><u>E20.5) che02a6d</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt card G1</i></p> <p>(In the past week, on how many days have you, or an adult in your family,) involved the child in everyday activities at home, such as cooking or caring for pets?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Exclude older siblings or adults not living with the study child.</i></p> <p>0. Not in the past week 1. 1 or 2 days 2. 3-5 days 3. 6-7 days</p>	<p>→ 20.6</p>
<p><u>E20.6) che02a7d</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt card G1</i></p> <p>(In the past week, on how many days have you, or an adult in your family,) played a game outdoors or exercised with the child like walking, swimming or cycling?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Exclude older siblings or adults not living with the study child.</i></p> <p>0. Not in the past week 1. 1 or 2 days 2. 3-5 days 3. 6-7 days</p>	<p>→ E20.7</p>

<p><u>E20.7) che02a1d</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt card G1</i></p> <p>(In the past week, on how many days have you, or an adult in your family,) read to the child from a book?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Exclude older siblings or adults not living with the study child.</i></p> <p>0. Not in the past week 1. 1 or 2 days 2. 3-5 days 3. 6-7 days</p>	<p>→ E20.7</p>
<p><u>E21) che03</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card G2</i></p> <p>For about how many minutes is the child usually read to at a sitting?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: 'At a sitting' means any one, individual session of reading to the child.</i></p> <p>0. Child doesn't like to be read to at all 1. Less than 5 minutes 2. 6-10 minutes 3. 11-15 minutes 4. 16-20 minutes 5. 21-40 minutes 6. 41-60 minutes 7. More than 60 minutes</p>	<p>→ E22</p>
<p><u>E22) che04</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt card G3</i></p> <p>About how many children's books does the child have in your home now, including any library books?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Include books owned by older brothers or sisters if age-appropriate for the study child.</i></p> <p>0. None 1. 1-10 2. 11-20 3. 21-30 4. More than 30</p>	<p>→ E23.1</p>
<p><u>E23.1) clc04a1c</u></p> <p>Is the child able to read simple words like 'dog' or 'cat'?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>→ E23.2</p>

<p><u>E23.2) clc04a1d</u></p> <p>Is the child able to read complex words like 'table' or 'orange'?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>→ E23.3</p>
<p><u>E23.3) clc04a1e</u></p> <p>Is the child able to read simple sentences like 'John is big'?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>→ E24.1</p>
<p><u>E24.1) cfd14a</u></p> <p>Is the child regularly spoken to in a language other than English by anyone?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1→ E24.2 2→ E25.2</p>
<p><u>E24.2) cfd14c1, cfd14c2, cfd14c3</u></p> <p>What is the main other language that the child understands and/or speaks?</p> <p>ASCL code</p>	
<p>FACTB_SG14a</p> <p>1. If multiple languages 2. If no more languages</p>	<p>1→ Q13 2→ Q15</p>
<p><u>E25.2) che05a1a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card G4</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Include adult family members not living with the study child.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Exclude friends, carers and teachers or other clubs/classes/groups.</i></p> <p>In the past month say from (nominate date one month ago), has the child done any of these things with you or another family member? Gone to a movie</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	<p>→ E26.1.1</p>

<p><u>E25.3) che05a2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card G4</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Include adult family members not living with the study child.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Exclude friends, carers and teachers or other clubs/classes/groups.</i></p> <p>In the past month say from (nominate date one month ago), has the child done any of these things with you or another family member? Gone to a playground or a swimming pool?</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>E25.4) che05a1b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card G4</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Include adult family members not living with the study child.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Exclude friends, carers and teachers or other clubs/classes/groups.</i></p> <p>In the past month say from (nominate date one month ago), has the child done any of these things with you or another family member? Gone to a sporting event in which the child was not a player</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>E25.5) che05a3</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card G4</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Include adult family members not living with the study child.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Exclude friends, carers and teachers or other clubs/classes/groups.</i></p> <p>In the past month say from (nominate date one month ago), has the child done any of these things with you or another family member? Gone to a concert, play, museum, art gallery or community or school event</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	

<p><u>E25.6) che05a4</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card G4</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Include adult family members not living with the study child.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Exclude friends, carers and teachers or other clubs/classes/groups.</i></p> <p>In the past month say from (nominate date one month ago), has the child done any of these things with you or another family member? Attended a religious service, church, temple, synagogue or mosque</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>E25.7) che05a5</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card G4</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Include adult family members not living with the study child.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Exclude friends, carers and teachers or other clubs/classes/groups.</i></p> <p>In the past month say from (nominate date one month ago), has the child done any of these things with you or another family member? Visited a library</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>E26.1.1) che06b2a</u></p> <p>About how many hours on a typical <u>weekday</u> does the child watch TV, DVDs or videos at home?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Exclude times when the television is on, but the child is not watching (i.e. it's 'on in the background').</i></p> <p>1. None 2. Number of hours and minutes</p>	<p>1 → E26.2.1 2 → E26.1.2</p>
<p><u>E26.1.2) che06b2b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter number of hours.</i></p> <p>Number</p>	<p>→ E26.1.3</p>
<p><u>E26.1.3) che06b2c</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter number of minutes.</i></p> <p>Number</p>	<p>→ E26.2.1</p>

<p><u>E26.2.1) che06c2a</u></p> <p>About how many hours on a typical <u>weekend</u> day does the child watch TV, DVDs or videos at home?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If different for Saturday and Sunday, give average hours.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Exclude times when the television is on, but the child is not watching (i.e. it's 'on in the background').</i></p> <p>1. None 2. Number of hours and minutes</p>	<p>1→ E26.3</p> <p>2→ E26.2.2</p>
<p><u>E26.2.2) che06c2b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter number of hours.</i></p> <p>Number</p>	<p>→ E26.2.3</p>
<p><u>E26.2.3) che06c2c</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter number of minutes.</i></p> <p>Number</p>	<p>→E26.3</p>
<p><u>E26.3) che06d</u></p> <p>Does the child have a television in his/her bedroom?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>→E27.1</p>
<p><u>E27.1) che07a</u></p> <p>Does the child have access to a computer at home?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1→E27.2.1</p> <p>2→E28.1</p>
<p><u>E27.2.1) che07b2a</u></p> <p>About how many hours on a typical <u>weekday</u> would you say that the child uses a computer at home?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Exclude handheld or TV plug-in computerised games e.g. Playstation, Nintendo, Gameboy, X-Box or Gamecube.</i></p> <p>1. Does not use the computer on weekdays 2. Number of hours and minutes</p>	<p>1→E27.3.1</p> <p>2→E27.2.2</p>
<p><u>E27.2.2) che07b2b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter number of hours.</i></p> <p>Number</p>	<p>→E27.2.3</p>

<p><u>E27.2.3) che07b2c</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter number of minutes.</i></p> <p>Number</p>	<p>→E27.3.1</p>
<p><u>E27.3.1) che07c2a</u></p> <p>About how many hours on a typical <u>weekend</u> day, does the child use a computer at home?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If different for Saturday and Sunday, give average hours.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Exclude handheld or TV plug-in computerised games e.g. Playstation, Nintendo, Gameboy, X-Box or Gamecube.</i></p> <p>1. Does not use the computer on weekends 2. Number of hours and minutes</p>	<p>1→E28.1</p> <p>2→E27.3.2</p>
<p><u>E27.3.2) che07c2b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter number of hours.</i></p> <p>Number</p>	<p>→E27.3.3</p>
<p><u>E27.3.3) che07c2c</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter number of minutes.</i></p> <p>Number</p>	<p>→E28.1</p>
<p><u>E28.1) che17a</u></p> <p>Does the child have an electronic game system such as Nintendo, Gameboy, or Playstation?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1→E28.2.1</p> <p>2→E29.1</p>
<p><u>E28.2.1) che17b2a</u></p> <p>About how many hours on a typical <u>weekday</u> would you say that the child plays with an electronic game system?</p> <p>1. Does not play with it during weekdays 2. Number of hours and minutes</p>	<p>1→E28.3.1</p> <p>2→E28.2.2</p>
<p><u>E28.2.2) che17b2b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter number of hours.</i></p> <p>Number</p>	<p>→E28.2.3</p>
<p><u>E28.2.3) che17b2c</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter number of minutes.</i></p> <p>Number</p>	<p>→E28.3.1</p>

<p><u>E28.3.1) che17c2a</u></p> <p>About how many hours on a typical <u>weekend</u> day does the child play with an electronic game system?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If different for Saturday and Sunday, give average hours.</i></p> <p>1 Does not play with it during weekends 2 Number of hours and minutes</p>	<p>1 → E29.1 1</p> <p>2 → E28.3.2</p>
<p><u>E28.3.2) che17c2b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter number of hours.</i></p> <p>Number</p>	<p>→ E28.3.3</p>
<p><u>E28.3.3) che17c2c</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter number of minutes.</i></p> <p>Number</p>	<p>→ E29.1</p>
<p><u>E29.1) che08a1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card G5</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Regular means weekly or fortnightly activities, even if they lasted less than 6 months.</i></p> <p>In the last 6 months has the child regularly attended any of these special or extra cost activities that are not part of his/her normal child care, pre-school or school activities? Swimming</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>E29.2) che08a2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card G5</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Regular means weekly or fortnightly activities, even if they lasted less than 6 months.</i></p> <p>In the last 6 months has the child regularly attended any of these special or extra cost activities that are not part of his/her normal child care, pre-school or school activities? Gymnastics/ Kindergym</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	

<p><u>E29.3) che08a3</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card G5</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Regular means weekly or fortnightly activities, even if they lasted less than 6 months.</i></p> <p>In the last 6 months has the child regularly attended any of these special or extra cost activities that are not part of his/her normal child care, pre-school or school activities? Team sport (athletics, football etc.)</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>E29.4) che08a4</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card G5</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Regular means weekly or fortnightly activities, even if they lasted less than 6 months.</i></p> <p>In the last 6 months has the child regularly attended any of these special or extra cost activities that are not part of his/her normal child care, pre-school or school activities? Musical instruments or singing</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>E29.5) che08a5</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card G5</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Regular means weekly or fortnightly activities, even if they lasted less than 6 months.</i></p> <p>In the last 6 months has the child regularly attended any of these special or extra cost activities that are not part of his/her normal child care, pre-school or school activities? Ballet or other dance</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	

<p><u>E29.6) che08a6</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card G5</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Regular means weekly or fortnightly activities, even if they lasted less than 6 months.</i></p> <p>In the last 6 months has the child regularly attended any of these special or extra cost activities that are not part of his/her normal child care, pre-school or school activities? Children's religious group (Sunday school etc)</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>E29.7) che08a7</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card G5</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Regular means weekly or fortnightly activities, even if they lasted less than 6 months.</i></p> <p>In the last 6 months has the child regularly attended any of these special or extra cost activities that are not part of his/her normal child care, pre-school or school activities? Other (specify)</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>E29.8) che08a7o</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter other activity</i></p> <p>String</p>	→E32
<p><u>E32) chb14c4</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt card G6</i></p> <p>What does the child usually do when he/she has a choice about how to spend free time?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Usually chooses inactive pastimes like TV, computer, drawing or reading 2. Just as likely to choose active as inactive pastimes 3. Usually chooses active pastimes like bike riding, dancing, games or sports <p>-2 Don't know</p>	→ E34

<p><u>E34) cpa08a1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt card G7</i></p> <p>How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statement?</p> <p>“It is important that parents know where their child is and what he/she is doing all the time.”</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Strongly disagree 2. Disagree 3. Neither agree or disagree 4. Agree 5. Strongly agree 	→E35.1
<p><u>E35.1) cpa10a1a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card G8</i></p> <p>In the past month how often did you...get the child ready for bed or put him/her to bed?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Include only respondent's interaction with study child.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Daily 2. A few times a week 3. A few times a month 4. Rarely 5. Not at all 	→E5.2
<p><u>E35.2) cpa10a3a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card G8</i></p> <p>In the past month how often did you...give the child a bath or shower?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Include only respondent's interaction with study child.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Daily 2. A few times a week 3. A few times a month 4. Rarely 5. Not at all 	→E35.3
<p><u>E35.3) cpa10a5a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card G8</i></p> <p>In the past month how often did you...eat an evening meal with the child?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Include only respondent's interaction with study child.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Daily 2. A few times a week 3. A few times a month 4. Rarely 5. Not at all 	→E35.4

<u>E35.4) cpa10a7a</u>	
<i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card G8</i>	
In the past month how often did you... help the child brush his/her teeth?	
<i>Interviewer: Include only respondent's interaction with study child.</i>	
1. Daily 2. A few times a week 3. A few times a month 4. Rarely 5. 5 Not at all	→SG30d
FACTB_SG30d	1 →E35.5
1. If EDUCB_Q02=1 or (CHIB_Q02=1 and CHIB_Q07=10-19) 2. Otherwise	2→ FACTB K_Q01

<u>E35.5) cpa10a8a</u>	
<i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card G8</i>	
In the past month how often did you... help his child get ready for (school/kindergarten/pre-school/day care)?	
<i>Interviewer: Include only respondent's interaction with study child.</i>	
<i>Interviewer: This can include help with tasks such as preparing uniforms, preparing and packing lunch boxes, school bags etc.</i>	
1. Daily 2. A few times a week 3. A few times a month 4. Rarely 5. Not at all	→ FACTB K_Q01

FACTK (Family Activities – K – Q’s All)

<p>FACTK_Q10</p> <p>The next questions are about <u>some</u> of the activities the child and your family do.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press [1] to continue.</i></p>	<p>→ E20.5</p>
<p><u>E20.5) ehe02a6d</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card H1</i></p> <p>In the past week, on how many days have you, or an adult in your family, involved the child in everyday activities at home, such as cooking or caring for pets?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Exclude older siblings or adults not living with the study child.</i></p> <p>0. Not in the past week 1. 1 or 2 days 2. 3-5 days 3. 6-7 days</p>	<p>→ E20.6</p>
<p><u>E20.6) ehe02a7d</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card H1</i></p> <p>In the past week, on how many days have you, or an adult in your family, played a game outdoors or exercised with the child like walking, swimming or cycling?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Exclude older siblings or adults not living with the study child.</i></p> <p>0. Not in the past week 1. 1 or 2 days 2. 3-5 days 3. 6-7 days</p>	<p>→ E20.7</p>
<p><u>E20.7) ehe02a1d</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card H1</i></p> <p>In the past week, on how many days have you, or an adult in your family, read to the child from a book?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Exclude older siblings or adults not living with the study child.</i></p> <p>0. Not in the past week 1. 1 or 2 days 2. 3-5 days 3. 6-7 days</p>	<p>→ E24.1</p>

<p><u>E24.1) efd14a</u></p> <p>Is the child regularly spoken to in a language other than English by anyone?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1 → E24.2 2 → E25.2</p>
<p><u>E24.2) efd14c1, efd14c2, efd14c3</u></p> <p>What is the main other language that the child understands and/or speaks?</p> <p>ASCL code</p>	
<p>FACTB_SG14a</p> <p>1. If multiple languages 2. If no more languages</p>	<p>1 → Q14 2 → E25.2</p>
<p><u>E25.2) ehe05a1a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card H2</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Include adult family members not living with the study child.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Exclude friends, carers and teachers or other clubs/classes/groups.</i></p> <p>In the past month say from (nominate date one month ago), has the child done any of these things with you or another family member? Gone to a movie</p>	
<p><u>E25.3) ehe05a2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card H2</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Include adult family members not living with the study child.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Exclude friends, carers and teachers or other clubs/classes/groups.</i></p> <p>In the past month say from (nominate date one month ago), has the child done any of these things with you or another family member? Gone to a playground or a swimming pool</p>	

<p><u>E25.4) ehe05a1b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card H2</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Include adult family members not living with the study child.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Exclude friends, carers and teachers or other clubs/classes/groups.</i></p> <p>In the past month say from (nominate date one month ago), has the child done any of these things with you or another family member? Gone to a sporting event in which the child was not a player</p>	
<p><u>E25.5) ehe05a3</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card H2</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Include adult family members not living with the study child.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Exclude friends, carers and teachers or other clubs/classes/groups.</i></p> <p>In the past month say from (nominate date one month ago), has the child done any of these things with you or another family member? Gone to a concert, play, museum, art gallery or community or school event</p>	
<p><u>E25.6) ehe05a4</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card H2</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Include adult family members not living with the study child.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Exclude friends, carers and teachers or other clubs/classes/groups.</i></p> <p>In the past month say from (nominate date one month ago), has the child done any of these things with you or another family member? Attend a religious service, church, temple, synagogue or mosque</p>	
<p><u>E25.7) ehe05a5</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card H2</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Include adult family members not living with the study child.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Exclude friends, carers and teachers or other clubs/classes/groups.</i></p> <p>In the past month say from (nominate date one month ago), has the child done any of these things with you or another family member? Visited a library</p>	

<p><u>E26.1.1) ehe06b2a</u></p> <p>About how many hours on a typical <u>weekday</u> does the child watch TV, DVDs or videos at home?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Exclude times when the television is on, but the child is not watching (i.e. it's 'on in the background').</i></p> <p>1. None 2. Number of hours and minutes</p>	<p>1 → E26.2.1</p> <p>2 → E26.1.2</p>
<p><u>E26.1.2) ehe06b2b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter number of hours.</i></p> <p>Number</p>	<p>→ 26.1.3</p>
<p><u>E26.1.3) ehe06b2c</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter number of minutes.</i></p> <p>Number</p>	<p>→ E26.2.1</p>
<p><u>E26.2.1) ehe06c2a</u></p> <p>About how many hours on a typical <u>weekend</u> day does the child watch TV, DVDs or videos at home?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If different for Saturday and Sunday, give average hours.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Exclude times when the television is on, but the child is not watching (i.e. it's 'on in the background').</i></p> <p>1. None 2. Number of hours and minutes</p>	<p>1 → E26.3</p> <p>2 → E26.2.3</p>
<p><u>E26.2.2) ehe06c2b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter number of hours.</i></p> <p>Number</p>	<p>→ E26.2.3</p>
<p><u>E26.2.3) ehe06c2c</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter number of minutes.</i></p> <p>Number</p>	<p>→ E26.3</p>
<p><u>E26.3) ehe06d</u></p> <p>Does the child have a television in he/she bedroom?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>→ E26.4</p>

E26.4) ehe06e	
Are there family rules for the child about what programs he/she can watch?	
1. Yes 2. No	→ E26.5
E26.5) ehe06f	
And are there rules about how many hours the child may watch television each week?	
<i>Interviewer: 'Week' includes weekend.</i>	
1. Yes 2. No	→ E27.1
E27.1) ehe07a	
Does the child have access to a computer at home?	1→ E27.2.1
1. Yes 2. No	2→ E28.1
E27.2.1) ehe07b2a	
About how many hours on a typical <u>weekday</u> would you say that the child uses a computer at home?	
<i>Interviewer: Exclude handheld or TV plug-in computerised games e.g. Playstation, Nintendo, Gameboy, X-Box or Gamecube.</i>	1→ E27.3.1
1. Does not use the computer on weekdays 2. Number of hours and minutes	2→ E27.2.3
E27.2.2) ehe07b2b	
<i>Interviewer: Enter number of hours.</i>	→
Number	E27.2.3
E27.2.3) ehe07b2c	
<i>Interviewer: Enter number of minutes.</i>	→
Number	E27.3.1
E27.3.1) ehe07c2a	
About how many hours on a typical <u>weekend</u> day does the child use a computer at home?	
<i>Interviewer: If different for Saturday and Sunday, give average hours.</i>	
<i>Interviewer: Exclude handheld or TV plug-in computerised games e.g. Playstation, Nintendo, Gameboy, X-Box or Gamecube.</i>	1→ E28.1
1. Does not use the computer on weekends 2. Number of hours and minutes	2→ E27.3.2

E27.3.2) ehe07c2b	
<i>Interviewer: Enter number of hours.</i>	→
Number	E27.3.3
E27.3.3) ehe07c2c	
<i>Interviewer: Enter number of minutes.</i>	
Number	→ E28.1
E28.1) ehe17a	
Does the child have an electronic game system such as Nintendo, Gameboy, or Playstation?	
1. Yes 2. No	1→ E28.2.1
	2→ Q34
E28.2.1) ehe17b2a	
About how many hours on a typical <u>weekday</u> would you say that the child plays with an electronic game system?	1→ E28.2.3
1. Does not play with it during weekdays 2. Number of hours and minutes	2→ E28.2.2
E28.2.2) ehe17b2b	
<i>Interviewer: Enter number of hours.</i>	→
Number	E28.2.3
E28.2.3) ehe17b2c	
<i>Interviewer: Enter number of minutes.</i>	→
Number	E28.3.1
E28.3.1) ehe17c2a	
About how many hours on a typical <u>weekend</u> day does the child play with an electronic game system?	
<i>Interviewer: If different for Saturday and Sunday, give average hours.</i>	
1. Does not play with on weekends 2. Number of hours and minutes	1→ Q34 2→ E28.3.2
E28.3.2) ehe17c2b	
<i>Interviewer: Enter number of hours.</i>	
Number	→ E28.3.3
E28.3.3) ehe17c2c	
<i>Interviewer: Enter number of minutes.</i>	
(Allow numeric entry 0-60 minutes)	→ Q34

<p>FACTK_Q34</p> <p>Now let's talk about any out-of-school activities that the child regularly participates in.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press [1] to continue</i></p>	<p>→E30.1</p>
<p><u>E30.1) ehe09a1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card H3</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Regular means at least once a week, for three months or more e.g. a sports season.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Exclude activities done as part of child's normal outside school hours care.</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, has the child regularly participated in any of the following (outside school hours even if organised by the school)? Community group or club (e.g., scouts, guides, or cultural group)</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	<p>1 to 7 →SG34c</p> <p>8→E30.9</p> <p>9→E32</p>
<p><u>E30.2) ehe09a2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card H3</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Regular means at least once a week, for three months or more e.g. a sports season.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Exclude activities done as part of child's normal outside school hours care.</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, has the child regularly participated in any of the following (outside school hours even if organised by the school)? Team sport (e.g., football, cricket or netball)</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	

<p><u>E30.3) ehe09a3</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card H3</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Regular means at least once a week, for three months or more e.g. a sports season.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Exclude activities done as part of child's normal outside school hours care.</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, has the child regularly participated in any of the following (outside school hours even if organised by the school)? Individual sport, coached or lessons (e.g., swimming, tennis, karate or gymnastics)</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>E30.4) ehe09a4</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card H3</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Regular means at least once a week, for three months or more e.g. a sports season.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Exclude activities done as part of child's normal outside school hours care.</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, has the child regularly participated in any of the following (outside school hours even if organised by the school)? Art, music, performance lessons (e.g., piano, dance, choir or drama)</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>E30.5) ehe09a5</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card H3</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Regular means at least once a week, for three months or more e.g. a sports season.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Exclude activities done as part of child's normal outside school hours care.</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, has the child regularly participated in any of the following (outside school hours even if organised by the school)? Classes to improve academic skills (e.g., remedial reading or extra tutoring)</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	

<p><u>E30.6) ehe09a6</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card H3</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Regular means at least once a week, for three months or more e.g. a sports season.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Exclude activities done as part of child's normal outside school hours care.</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, has the child regularly participated in any of the following (outside school hours even if organised by the school)? Classes to learn new skills (e.g., computing or learning another language)</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>E30.7) ehe09a7</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card H3</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Regular means at least once a week, for three months or more e.g. a sports season.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Exclude activities done as part of child's normal outside school hours care.</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, has the child regularly participated in any of the following (outside school hours even if organised by the school)? Religious services or classes</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	
<p><u>E30.8) ehe09a8</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card H3</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Regular means at least once a week, for three months or more e.g. a sports season.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Exclude activities done as part of child's normal outside school hours care.</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, has the child regularly participated in any of the following (outside school hours even if organised by the school)? Other (specify)</p> <p>0 No 1 Yes</p>	

<p><u>E30.9) ehe09a8o</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter other activity.</i></p> <p><i>String</i></p>	<p>→ SG34c</p>
<p><u>E31.1) ehe09b1</u></p> <p>1. If EDUCK_Q02 = 4 i.e. 'Not in school' 5. Otherwise (i.e. EDUCK_Q02=1,2,3)</p>	<p>1 → SG35 5 → Q34d</p>
<p><u>E31.1) ehe09b1</u></p> <p>Was the community group or club provided by the child's school?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>	
<p><u>E31.2) ehe09b2</u></p> <p>Was the team sport provided by the child's school?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>	
<p><u>E31.3) ehe09b3</u></p> <p>Was the individual sport, coached or lessons provided by the child's school?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>	
<p><u>E31.4) ehe09b14</u></p> <p>Was the art, music, performance lessons provided by the child's school?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>	
<p><u>E31.5) ehe09b5</u></p> <p>Was the classes to improve academic skills provided by the child's school?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>	
<p><u>E31.6) ehe09b6</u></p> <p>Was the classes to learn new skills provided by the child's school?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>	
<p><u>E31.7) ehe09b7</u></p> <p>Was the religious services or classes provided by the child's school?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>	

<p><u>E31.8) ehe09b8</u></p> <p>Was the other activity provided by the child's school?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No</p>	
<p><u>FACTK_SG35</u></p> <p>1. If multiple activities selected in FACTK_Q34a 2. If only one activity selected in FACTK_Q34a 3. If no more activities selected</p>	<p>1 → Q34d 2 3 → E32</p>
<p><u>E32) ehb14c4</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card H4</i></p> <p>What does the child usually do when he/she has a choice about how to spend free time?</p> <p>1. Usually chooses inactive pastimes like TV, computer, drawing or reading 2. Just as likely to choose active as inactive pastimes 3. Usually chooses active pastimes like bike riding, dancing, games or sports -2 Don't know</p>	<p>→ E33.1</p>
<p><u>E33.1) epa19a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card H5s</i></p> <p>How many of the child's close friends do you know by sight <u>and</u> first and last name?</p> <p>1. None of them 2. Only a few 3. About half 4. Most of them 5. All of them -1 (If volunteered:) child does not have any friends</p>	<p>1-5 → E33.2 6 → E34</p>
<p><u>E33.2) epa19b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card H5</i></p> <p>How many of the child's close friends' <u>parents</u> do you know by sight <u>and</u> by first and last name?</p> <p>1. None of them 2. Only a few 3. About half 4. Most of them 5. All of them -1 (If volunteered:) child does not have any friends</p>	<p>→ E34</p>

<p><u>E34) epa08a1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card H6</i></p> <p>How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statements?</p> <p>“It is important that parents know where their child is and what he/she is doing all the time.”</p> <p>1. Strongly disagree 2. Disagree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Agree 5. Strongly agree</p>	<p>→ E36</p>
<p><u>E36) epa08a2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card H6</i></p> <p>How strongly do you agree or disagree with the following statement?</p> <p>It is difficult to know where the child is and what he/she is doing now that he/she is getting older.</p> <p>1. Strongly disagree 2. Disagree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Agree 5. Strongly agree</p>	<p>→ E37.1</p>
<p><u>E37.1) epa18a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card H7</i></p> <p>In the course of a day, how often do you know where the child is?</p> <p>1. Always 2. Almost always 3. About half the time 4. Almost never 5. Never</p>	<p>→ E37.2</p>
<p><u>E37.2) epa18b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card H7</i></p> <p>How often do you know who the child is with when he/she is away from home?</p> <p>1. Always 2. Almost always 3. About half the time 4. Almost never 5. Never</p>	<p>→ E37.3</p>

<p><u>E37.3) epa18c</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card H7</i></p> <p>How often do you talk to the child about what is going on in his/her life?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Always 2. Almost always 3. About half the time 4. Almost never 5. Never 	<p>→ E37.4</p>
<p><u>E37.4) epa18d</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card H8</i></p> <p>How often does the child go out without telling you where he/she will be?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Always 2. Almost always 3. About half the time 4. Almost never 5. Never 	<p>→ FACTBK _Q01</p>

FACTBK (Family Activities)

<p><u>E38.1.1) (c)(e)re02a2c</u></p> <p>How much time per week do you personally spend on domestic tasks (for example housework, home maintenance, shopping and cooking)?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter number of hours</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Exclude the amount of time other members of the household spend on these activities.</i></p> <p>Number</p>	<p>→E38.1.2</p>
<p><u>E38.1.2) (c)(e)re02a2d</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter number of minutes.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Exclude the amount of time other members of the household spend on these activities.</i></p> <p>Number</p>	<p>→E38.2.1</p>
<p><u>E38.2.1) (c)(e)re02a1c</u></p> <p>How much time per week do you personally spend on actively doing things with your children (for example, playing with them, helping them with personal care, teaching, coaching or actively supervising them, getting them to childcare, school or other activities)?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter number of hours</i></p> <p>Number</p>	<p>→ E38.2.2</p>
<p><u>E38.2.2) (c)(e)re02a1d</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter number of minutes</i></p> <p>Number</p>	<p>→SG05</p>
<p>FACTBK_SG05</p> <p>1. If P2 in household 2. If no P2 in household</p>	<p>1→E38.3 2→SG07a</p>

<p><u>E38.3) (c)(e)re02a2a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card H9</i></p> <p>Thinking about how you and parent 2 look after the family and house, do you think that you do your fair share of the domestic tasks (e.g. housework, home maintenance, shopping and cooking)?</p> <p>1. I do much less than my fair share 2. I do less than my fair share 3. I do my fair share 4. I do more than my fair share 5. I do much more than my fair share</p>	<p>→E38.4</p>
<p><u>E38.4) (c)(e)re02a1a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card H9</i></p> <p>Do you think that you do your fair share of the child-rearing tasks (both physical and emotional care)?</p> <p>1. I do much less than my fair share 2. I do less than my fair share 3. I do my fair share 4. I do more than my fair share 5. I do much more than my fair share</p>	<p>→ SG07a</p>
<p>FACTBK_SG07a</p> <p>1. If new P1 or P1 data missing from W2 2. If new P2 or P2 data missing from W2 complete forms 5. Otherwise</p>	<p>1→E39.1 2→E39.3 5→SG10</p>
<p><u>W2+E39.1) (c)(e)pa14a2</u></p> <p>Thinking about the family you grew up in, have your parents permanently divorced or separated?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Include only permanent separation as a result of relationship breakdown.</i></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 3 Never lived together -2 Don't know</p>	<p>1→E39.2 2 3 (-) →SG10</p>

<p><u>W2+E39.2) (c)(e)pa14a3</u></p> <p>How old were you when this happened?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If parents separated before they divorced, enter age when they separated. If less than one year of age at the time, record as '01'.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer instruction: Enter age in years.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used if necessary</i></p> <p>Number</p>	<p>→ SG10</p>
<p>FACTBK_SG10</p> <p>1. If new P2 in household 2. If no new P2 in household</p>	<p>1→E39.3 2→end</p>
<p><u>W2+E39.3) (c)(e)pa14b2</u></p> <p>Thinking about the family parent 2 grew up in, have his/her parents permanently divorced or separated?</p> <p>1 Yes 2 No 3 Never lived together -2 Don't know</p>	<p>1→Q12 2- 3 (-2) →end</p>
<p><u>W2+E39.4) (c)(e)pa14b3</u></p> <p>How old was parent 2 when this happened?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If parents separated before they divorced, enter age when they separated. If less than one year of age at the time, record as '01'.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer instruction: Enter age in years.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used if necessary</i></p> <p>Number</p>	<p>→ end</p>

PLE (Parent Living Elsewhere – B & K – Q’s All)

<p>PLE_Q01</p> <p>1. Missed last wave and have PLE who wasn't P1 or P2 in W2 (HHF21d=3 or 4) 2. Continuing PLE from last wave (HHFQ21h=1) 3. New PLE (P1 or P2 left since last wave but not deceased (HHFQ02=5 and HHFQ04^=10)) 4. Else</p>	<p>1 → Q02 2 → Q06e 3 → Q06e 4 → end</p>
<p>PLE_Q02</p> <p>I'd now like to ask you about [WS7] and the contact and other arrangements you have with regard to the child.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press [1] to continue.</i></p>	<p>→ F1</p>
<p><u>W2+F1) (c/e) pe04</u></p> <p>How is PLE related to child?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press F9 for more information.</i></p> <p>1. Biological parent 2. Adoptive parent 3. Step parent 4. Foster parent 5. Other (specify)</p>	<p>1 → F3.1 2-4 → F5 5 → F2</p>
<p><u>W2+F2) (c/e) pe04o</u></p> <p>How is PLE related to child? Other (specify)</p> <p>String</p>	<p>→ F3.1</p>
<p><u>W2+F3.1) (c/e) pe23b1a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card J1.</i></p> <p>Why does parent living elsewhere live elsewhere? Parents have separated since child's birth</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	<p>1-6 → F4.1 7 → F3.8</p>
<p><u>W2+F3.2) (c/e) pe23b1d</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card J1.</i></p> <p>Why does parent living elsewhere live elsewhere? The child has been adopted</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	

<p><u>W2+F3.3) (c/e) pe23b1f</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card J1.</i></p> <p>Why does parent living elsewhere live elsewhere? Child is fostered or a ward of the state</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p><u>W2+F3.4) (c/e) pe23b1c</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card J1.</i></p> <p>Why does parent living elsewhere live elsewhere? Child has only lived with one biological parent since birth</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p><u>W2+F3.5) (c/e) pe23b1b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card J1.</i></p> <p>Why does parent living elsewhere live elsewhere? Child has not lived with either biological parent since birth</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p><u>W2+F3.6) (c/e) pe23b1e</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card J1.</i></p> <p>Why does parent living elsewhere live elsewhere? Child was removed from biological parents</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p><u>W2+F3.7) (c/e) pe23b1g</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card J1.</i></p> <p>Why does parent living elsewhere live elsewhere? Other</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p><u>W2+F3.8) (c/e) pe23bo</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card J1.</i></p> <p>Why does parent living elsewhere live elsewhere? Other (specify)</p> <p>String</p>	<p>→ F4.1</p>

<p><u>W1-2+F4.1) (c/e) pe23c1</u></p> <p>What was study child's age, in years and months, when he/she last lived with both biological parents? Years part</p> <p>Number</p>	<p>Ctrl K → F5</p> <p>Else → F4.2</p>
<p><u>W1-2+F4.2) (c/e) pe23c2</u></p> <p>What was study child's age, in years and months, when he/she last lived with both biological parents? Months part</p> <p>Number</p>	<p>→F5</p>
<p>PLE_Q06e</p> <p>I'd now like to ask you about [WS7] and the contact and other arrangements you have with regard to the child.</p>	<p>→F5</p>
<p><u>F5) (c/e) pe05</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card J2.</i></p> <p>How far away does PLE live?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Less than 5km 2. 5-19km 3. 20-49km 4. 50-99km 5. 100-499km 6. 500km or more 7. Overseas <p>-2. Don't know -3. Refused</p>	<p>→F6</p>
<p><u>F6) (c/e) pe18</u></p> <p>The next questions are about the current arrangement you have for how much time the child spends with [WS7].</p> <p>Do you have a legal shared or joint parenting agreement with child's other parent or do you have main care of child?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If queried, a shared or joint parenting arrangement is defined as the study child spending at least 35% of the year with the Parent Living Elsewhere.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: May not apply if not the biological or adoptive parents. Select 'Not applicable'.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Yes, shared or joint parenting 2 No, I have main care of child 3 Other <p>-1 Not applicable -2 Don't know -3 Refused</p>	<p>1-3 → F7.1 4-6 → F8</p>

<p><u>F7.1) (c/e) pe37a1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card J3.</i></p> <p>How was the decision about child's living arrangement made?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Refers to the most recent decision.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Imposed on you by the court 2 Made by one or both of you (with legal assistance) 3 Made by one or both of you (with the assistance of another professional e.g. mediator, or at a service like a Family Relationship Centre) 4. Made by one or both of you (without the assistance of any professionals) 5 Something that 'just happened' <p>-1 No (final) decision made yet</p>	<p>→F7.2</p>
<p><u>F7.2) (c/e) pe37a2</u></p> <p>Is the arrangement...?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Verbal only 2 Written - but informal (i.e. not registered with the court) 3 Written - and formal (i.e. court order, consent order, parenting order) <p>-2 Can't say / Don't know</p>	<p>→F8</p>
<p><u>F8) (c/e) pe06a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card J4.</i></p> <p>How long is it since the study child last saw the parent living elsewhere?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Has never seen parent 2. Last saw more than 1 month ago 3. Last saw 1-4 weeks ago 4. Last saw 1-6 days ago 5. Saw today <p>-2. Not sure</p>	<p>1-2 → F8 3--2 → F10.1.1</p>

<p><u>F8) (c/e) pe07b</u></p> <p>What is the main reason the study child has not seen the parent living elsewhere for more than a month?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Respondent does not want other parent to see child 2. Other parent does not want to see child 3. Other parent is in prison 4. Other parent lives too far away 5. Other parent is overseas 6. Other parent is sick/disabled (include mental illness) 7. Other parent does not have enough time to see child 8. Travel is too expensive 9. Other parent has a new partner or family 10. Other parent does not have suitable living arrangements for a child to visit 11. Supervision or restraint order 12. Drug, alcohol or violence problems 13. Other reason <p>-2. Don't know -3. Refused</p>	
<p><u>F10.1.1) (c/e) pe08a1a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card J5.</i></p> <p>How often does the study child usually see the parent living elsewhere?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Every day 2. At least once a week 3. At least once a fortnight 4. At least once a month 5. At least once every 3 months 6. At least once every 6 months 7. At least once a year 8. Less than once a year 9. Not at all 	
<p><u>F10.1.2 (c/e) pe08a2b</u></p> <p>How many days every (Period) does the study child spend time with the parent living elsewhere during daytime hours?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter whole days. Round up e.g. record 1 if part day.</i></p> <p>Number</p>	

<p><u>F10.1.3) (c/e) pe08a2a</u></p> <p>How many hours every (Period) does the study child spend with the parent living elsewhere during daytime hours?</p> <p>Number</p>	<p>→ Q14</p>
<p><u>F10.2.1) (c/e) pe08a3a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card J6.</i></p> <p>How often does the study child stay overnight with the parent living elsewhere?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. At least once a week 2. At least once a fortnight 3. At least once a month 4. At least every 3 months 5. At least every 6 months 6. At least once a year 7. Less than once a year 8. Not at all <p>-2. Don't know -3. Refused</p>	<p>1- 6→F10.2.2 7--3→ F11</p>
<p><u>F10.2.2) (c/e) pe08a4a</u></p> <p>How many nights every (Period) does the study child usually stay overnight?</p> <p>Number</p>	
<p><u>F10.3) (c/e) pe11a</u></p> <p>Would you describe the current arrangement for contact between the study child and the parent living elsewhere as having a set pattern?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: A 'set pattern' is consistent and predictable contact, regardless of frequency</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No <p>-2. Don't know</p>	
<p><u>F10.4.1) (c/e) pe08a5</u></p> <p>During holiday time, does the study child usually spend less, more or about the same amount of time with the parent living elsewhere as during other times?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: 'Holiday time' generally means school holidays.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Child spends more time with other parent 2. Spends the same 3. Child spends less time with other parent 4. Varies 	<p>2-4→ F11 1→ F10.4.2</p>

<p><u>F10.4.2 (c/e) pe08a6</u></p> <p>Over the last 12 months/since PLE left the home, how much extra time has PLE spent with study child during holidays?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Record number of days.</i></p> <p>Number</p>	
<p><u>F11) (c/e) pe24a1</u></p> <p>Does the study child have contact with the parent living elsewhere's parents?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No -2. Don't know</p>	
<p><u>F12) (c/e) pe13a1a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card J7.</i></p> <p>Over the last 12 months (or since the PLE left home), how often has the study child had contact with the parent living elsewhere by phone, letters or other means?</p> <p>1. Every day 2. At least once a week 3. At least once a fortnight 4. At least once a month 5. At least once every 3 months 6. At least once every 6 months 7. At least once a year 8. Less than once a year 9. Not at all</p>	
<p>PLE_SG19</p> <p>1. Study child hasn't seen PLE at all (Q10=9) 2. Else</p>	<p>1→Q20 2→Q19a</p>

<p><u>F13.1) (c/e) pe28a1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card J8.</i></p> <p>Some children have trouble adjusting when they move from one parent to another.</p> <p>When child first returns from contact with PLE, which of the following best describes how he/she typically behaves.</p> <p>1 Over-excited and hard to settle for a long period (more than a few hours); 2 Over-excited and hard to settle for a short period; 3 Relaxed and comfortable; 4 Withdrawn, sad or restless for a short period; 5 Withdrawn, sad or restless for a long period (more than a few hours)</p>	
<p><u>F13.2) (c/e) pe28a2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card J9.</i></p> <p>When child is about to leave to spend time with PLE, is he/she sad or distressed?</p> <p>1 Yes - a little 2 Yes - somewhat 3 Yes - very 4 No -2 Don't know</p>	
<p><u>F14) (c/e) pe14a</u></p> <p>The next questions are about your own relationship with the parent living elsewhere</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card J10.</i></p> <p>How well do you get along with the parent living elsewhere?</p> <p>1. Very well 2. Well 3. Neither well or poorly 4. Poorly 5. Very poorly/badly -1. Not applicable -2. Don't know -3. Refused</p>	

<p><u>F15) (c/e) pe13a2a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card J11.</i></p> <p>Over the last 12 months (or since PLE left the home), how often have <u>you</u> had contact with the parent living elsewhere either in person or by phone, letters or other means?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Includes land-line or mobile telephones, text messages, emails, internet chat, cards or letters.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Every day 2. At least once a week 3. At least once a fortnight 4. At least once a month 5. At least once every 3 months 6. At least once every 6 months 7. At least once a year 8. Less than once a year 9. Not at all 	<p>1-7→ F17.1</p> <p>8-9→ F19</p>
<p><u>F17.1) (c/e) pe15a1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card J12</i></p> <p>How often do you disagree with the parent living elsewhere about basic child-rearing issues?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Never/Almost never 2. Rarely 3. Sometimes 4. Often 5. Always/Almost always -1. Don't discuss -3. Refused 	
<p><u>F17.2) (c/e) pe15a4</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card J13.</i></p> <p>How often is there anger or hostility between you and the parent living elsewhere?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Never/Almost never 2. Rarely 3. Sometimes 4. Often 5. Always/Almost always -3. Refused 	

<p><u>F17.3) (c/e) pe15a2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card J13.</i></p> <p>How often is your conversation with the parent living elsewhere awkward or stressful?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Never/Almost never 2. Rarely 3. Sometimes 4. Often 5. Always/Almost always -3. Refused 	
<p><u>F18) (c/e) pe16</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card J13.</i></p> <p>When you make major decisions about the study child, like medical treatment or choice of child care, how often do you ask the parent living elsewhere for his/her views?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Never/Almost never 2. Rarely 3. Sometimes 4. Often 5. Always/Almost always -3. Refused 	
<p><u>F19) (c/e) pe17a1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card J14.</i></p> <p>How involved do you think the parent living elsewhere should be in the study child's life?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A lot more involved 2. A little more involved 3. Level of involvement is about right 4. A little less involved 5. Much less involved 	<p>→ Q27</p>
<p><u>PLE_Q27</u></p> <p>The next questions are about any child support payments you receive or should receive for the study child. This includes payments you receive directly from the parent living elsewhere or by having the Child Support Agency collect and transfer the money for you.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press [1] to continue.</i></p>	<p>→ Q27a</p>

<p><u>F20.1 (c/e) pe19a1b</u></p> <p>Do you have an arrangement in relation to child support payments for child?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Include any formal or informal arrangement about the amount or frequency of child support payments.</i></p> <p>1 Yes 2 No -3 Refused</p>	<p>1→F20.2 2→F20.3 -3→F21.3</p>
<p><u>F20.2) (c/e) pe19a6</u></p> <p>Are you currently reviewing the arrangement?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>→F20.6.2</p>
<p><u>F20.3) (c/e) pe19a7</u></p> <p>Are you currently in discussion about a child support arrangement?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1→F20.6.2 2→F20.4</p>
<p><u>F20.4 (c/e) pe19a8b</u></p> <p>What is the main reason you do not have a child support arrangement?</p> <p>1 Unable to locate other parent 2 Unable to discuss with other parent due to personal safety concerns 3 Other parent does not work 4 Other reason (specify)</p>	<p>1-3→F21.3 4→F20.5</p>
<p>PLE_Q27e <u>F20.5 (c/e) pe19a8o</u></p> <p>What is the main reason you do not have a child support arrangement? Other (specify)</p> <p>String</p>	<p>→F21.3</p>
<p><u>F20.6.1) (c/e) pe19a5a</u></p> <p><i>Show Prompt Card J15.</i></p> <p>What services did you use/are you using to assist you with reaching a child support arrangement? Child Support Agency</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	

<p><u>F20.6.2) (c/e) pe19a5b</u></p> <p><i>Show Prompt Card J15.</i></p> <p>What services did you use/are you using to assist you with reaching a child support arrangement? Family Relationship Centre or other dispute resolution service</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p><u>F20.6.3) (c/e) pe19a5c</u></p> <p><i>Show Prompt Card J15.</i></p> <p>What services did you use/are you using to assist you with reaching a child support arrangement? Family Court</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p><u>F20.6.4) (c/e) pe19a5d</u></p> <p><i>Show Prompt Card J15.</i></p> <p>What services did you use/are you using to assist you with reaching a child support arrangement? Other</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p>PLE_SG27g</p> <p>1 Q27a=1 2 Q27c=1</p>	<p>1→F20.6.5 2→F21.3</p>
<p><u>F20.6.5) (c/e) pe19a2</u></p> <p>Was this arrangement decided by the Child Support Agency, a Court or neither?</p> <p>1 Child Support Agency 2 Family Court 3 Neither – agreed with other parent 4 Neither – other -2. Don't know -3. Refused</p>	
<p><u>F21.1.1) (c/e) pe20a1a</u></p> <p>How much money should you receive from child's other parent for each payment?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Include payments that should be received through the Child Support Agency.</i></p> <p>1. Amount (specify) 0. Nothing -99. No set amount -2. Don't know -3. Refused</p>	<p>1→ F21.1.2 0→F22.4 -99→ F21.1.4 -2,-3→ F21.3</p>

<p><u>F21.1.2) (c/e) pe20a1c</u></p> <p>How much money should you receive from child's other parent for each payment? (Include payments that should be received through the Child Support Agency)</p> <p>Number</p>	
<p><u>F21.1.3) (c/e) pe20a1d</u></p> <p>How often should these payments be made?</p> <p>1. Weekly 2. Fortnightly 3. Monthly 4. Other</p>	
<p><u>F21.1.4) (c/e) pe20a1e</u></p> <p>How many children should these payments be made for?</p> <p>Number</p>	
<p><u>F21.2) (c/e) pe19a3</u></p> <p>How should these payments be made?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If respondent offers 'Centrelink', please code to 1.</i></p> <p>1. Through the Child Support Agency 2. Directly by the other parent to you 3. Other</p>	
<p><u>F21.3) (c/e) pe20a2c</u></p> <p>Have you ever received a payment?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If respondent unsure, ask for best estimate.</i></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1→ F21.4.1 2→ F22.1</p>
<p><u>F21.4.1) (c/e) pe20a2d</u></p> <p>How much was the last payment you received? Missing</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If respondent unsure, ask for best estimate.</i></p> <p>1. Amount (specify) 0.Nothing -2. Don't know -3. Refused</p>	<p>1→F21.4.2 -2--3→ F21.5.1</p>

<p><u>F21.4.2) (c/e) pe20a2e</u></p> <p>How much was the last payment you received? Enter amount</p> <p>Number</p>	
<p><u>F21.4.3) (c/e) pe20a2f</u></p> <p>When was this last payment received?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Includes payments 'in-kind' .e.g paying rent, school fees or child care costs etc.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter dd/mm/yyyy.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: If respondent knows the month and year but not the day, enter '01' for the day.</i></p> <p>Date</p>	
<p>PLE_SG31</p> <p>1. Amount in Q30 different to Q28 2. Amount in Q30 same as Q28</p>	<p>1→ F21.5.1 2→ F22.1</p>
<p><u>F21.5.1) (c/e) pe20a3</u></p> <p>Was this difference in payment agreed between you and your child's other parent?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No -3. Refused</p>	<p>1,2→ F21.5.1 -3→F22.1</p>
<p><u>F21.5.2) (c/e) pe20a4a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card J16.</i></p> <p>Is this difference due to payments or purchases made by PLE for child's benefit through any of the following? (Child care costs, fees charged by a school or pre-school, school uniforms and/or books, fees for essential medical or dental services, rent or a security bond for your home, utilities, rates or body corporate charges for your home, loan repayments for your home, purchase or running costs or repairs to your car)</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No -3. Refused</p>	
<p><u>F21.5.3) (c/e) pe20a4b</u></p> <p>Is this difference due to payments or purchases made by [WS7] for agreed services and/or goods such as gifts, lawn-mowing, babysitting, non-uniform clothing, travel expenses etc?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No -3. Refused</p>	

<p><u>F22.1) (c/e) pe21a1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card J17.</i></p> <p>How often does child's other parent do any of these additional things: Buy clothes, toys or presents for child?</p> <p>1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 4. Never -1. Not needed -2. Don't know -3. Refused</p>	
<p><u>F22.2) (c/e) pe21a2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card J17.</i></p> <p>How often does child's other parent do any of these additional things: Pay for child's medical or dental bills, health insurance or medicines?</p> <p>1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 4. Never -1. Not needed -2. Don't know -3. Refused</p>	
<p><u>F22.3) (c/e) pe21a3</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card J17.</i></p> <p>How often does child's other parent do any of these additional things: Give extra money for the child's [WS11] expenses?</p> <p>1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 4. Never -1. Not needed -2. Don't know -3. Refused</p>	<p>→ Q33c</p>

<p><u>F22.4) (c/e) pe21a4</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card J17.</i></p> <p>How often does child's other parent do any of these additional things: Give you extra money to help out, like pay the rent, household bills or car repairs?</p> <p>1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 4. Never -1. Not needed -2. Don't know -3. Refused</p>	
<p><u>F22.5) (c/e) pe21a5</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card J17.</i></p> <p>How often does child's other parent do any of these additional things: Look after child when you need to do other things such as working, studying or attending appointments?</p> <p>1. Often 2. Sometimes 3. Rarely 4. Never -1. Not needed -2. Don't know -3. Refused</p>	
<p><u>F23) (c/e) pe25a1a</u></p> <p>Does the parent living elsewhere have any other children resident in his/her household?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No -2. Don't know</p>	<p>1 → F23.1 2,-2 → SG44</p>
<p>PLE_Q40 <u>F23.1 (c/e) pe25a1b</u></p> <p>How are these children related to the child? Are any of them his/her full siblings?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No -2. Don't know</p>	<p>→ SG44</p>
<p>PLE_Q40 <u>F23.2 (c/e) pe25a1c</u></p> <p>How are these children related to the child? Are any of them his/her step siblings?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No -2. Don't know</p>	

<p><u>F23.3) (c/e) pe25a1d</u></p> <p>How are these children related to the child? Are any of them his/her half siblings?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No -2. Don't know</p>	
<p><u>PLE_SG44</u></p> <p>1. If child has never seen his/her parent or contact is less than 1 year (Q07=1) or (Q10=8-9) 2. Otherwise</p>	<p>1→ end 2→ F24</p>
<p><u>F24) (c/e) id29</u></p> <p>To fully understand the study child's development, it is very important to have information from both parents. We would like to contact PLE to ask him/her to do a short telephone interview.</p> <p>We will ask him/her similar questions to the ones we have asked you about the time he/she spends with child as well as questions about his/her health and living arrangements.</p> <p>The information you have provided is strictly confidential and will not be given to PLE under any circumstances.</p> <p>Can you provide contact details for PLE, so that we can contact him/her to conduct a short telephone interview and keep in touch by sending him/her newsletters and calendars?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	

PARB (Parental Background – B & K)

<p>PARB_Q01</p> <p>The next set of questions is about your [WS5] education and any current study.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press [1] to continue.</i></p>	<p>→ SG01a</p>
<p>PARB_SG01a</p> <p>1. New P1/2 2. Else</p>	
<p><u>W1-2+G1.1/G1.2/G1.3 (c/e) fd08(a/b)1</u></p> <p>What was the highest year of primary or secondary school you completed?</p> <p>1. Year 12 or equivalent 2. Year 11 or equivalent 3. Year 10 or equivalent 4. Year 9 or equivalent 5. Year 8 or below 6. Never attended school 7. Still at school -2. Don't know</p>	
<p><u>W1-2+G1.2/G1.3 (c/e) fd08(a/b)2a</u></p> <p>Have you completed a trade certificate, diploma, degree or any other educational qualification?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Include overseas qualifications, even if not accredited/recognised in Australia.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Exclude current studies, recreational TAFE courses, YWCA/YMCA courses and adult education courses.</i></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No -2. Don't know</p>	<p>1→ G1.2 2→ G2.1</p>
<p><u>W1-2+G1.2/G1.3 (c/e) fd08(a/b)3b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card K1</i></p> <p>What is the level of the highest qualification that you have ever completed?</p> <p>1. Postgraduate degree 2. Graduate diploma/Graduate certificate 3. Bachelor degree (with or without honours) 4. Advanced diploma 5. Certificate III/IV (including trade certificate) 5.5. Certificate nfd 6. Certificate I/II 7. Other non-school qualifications; -2. Don't know</p>	<p>→ G2.1</p>

<p><u>G2.1 (c/e) fd09(a/b)1a</u></p> <p>Are you currently studying or training at a school or educational institution (include external or correspondence courses)?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1→ G2.2 2→ SG08</p>
<p><u>G2.2 (c/e) fd09(a/b)1b</u></p> <p>Is this full-time or part-time?</p> <p>1. Full-time 2. Part-time</p>	<p>→ SG08</p>
<p>PARB_SG08</p> <p>1. If there is a new P2 2. If there is P2 that is not new 3. Otherwise</p>	<p>1→ Q09 2→ Q10 3→ end</p>

WORK (Paid Work – B & K – Q’s All)

WORK_Q01 The next section is about paid work [WS5]. <i>Interviewer: Press [1] to continue.</i>	→ SG01a
WORK_SG01a 1. Interviewed Wave 2 2. Not interviewed Wave 2	1 → H2.1 2 → Q01b
WORK_Q01b Because we weren’t able to interview you in [WS21], I first have some questions about that time. <i>Interviewer: Press [1] to continue.</i>	→ H1.1
<u>W2+H1.1) (b/d) pw02 (a/b) 4</u> In month and year 2 years prior, were you working in a job, business or farm (including one that you were away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason)? 1. Yes 2. No -2. Don’t know	1 → H1.2 2 → Q01j -2 → Q01j
<u>W2+H1.2) (b/d) pw02 (a/b) 2</u> How many jobs or businesses did you have in month two years prior? Number	H1.2=1 → H1.4 H1.2>1 → Q01e
WORK_Q1e The next few questions are about the job or business in which [WS6] worked the most hours. <i>Interviewer: Press [1] to continue.</i>	→ H1.4
<u>W2+H1.4) (b/d) pw05 (a/b) 2</u> In month 2 years prior, did you work for an employer or in your own business? 1 Employer 2 Own business 3. Other -2. Don’t know	→ H1.5
<u>W2+H1.5) (b/d) pw08 (a/b) 1</u> In your main job held in month two years prior, what was your occupation? ASCO code	

<u>W2+H1.6) (b/d) pw09 (a/b)</u> How many hours did you usually work each week in all jobs? <i>Interviewer: If less than 1 hour enter 0.</i>	
Number	→ Q01j
WORK_Q01j I now have some questions about current paid work. <i>Interviewer: Press [1] to continue.</i>	→ H2.1
<u>H2.1) (c/e) pw02(a/b)1</u> I would like to ask about last week, that is, the week starting Monday and ending. Last week, did you do any work at all in a job, business or farm? 1. Yes 2. No 3. Permanently unable to work 4. Permanently not intending to work (if aged 65+ only)	1 → H4.1 2 → H2.2 3 → SG43 4 → SG43
<u>H2.2) (c/e) pw02(a/b)2</u> Last week, did you do any work without pay in a family business? 1. Yes 2. No 3. Permanently not intending to work (if aged 65+ only)	1 → H4.1 2 → H2.3 3 → SG43
<u>H2.3) (c/e) pw02(a/b)3</u> Did you have a job, business or farm that you were away from because of holidays, sickness or any other reason? 1. Yes 2. No 3. Permanently not intending to work (if aged 65+ only)	1 → H3.1 2 → H14 3 → SG43

<p><u>H3.1) (c/e) pw03(a/b)1b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card L1</i></p> <p>What was the main reason you were away from work last week? (Paid maternity/paternity leave' can be leave taken on full-pay or half-pay, but does not include leave without pay)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Paid maternity/paternity leave 2. Unpaid maternity/paternity leave 3. Holiday/Flexitime/Study/Personal reasons 4. Own illness or injury/Sick leave 5. Standard work arrangements/Shift work/RDO 6. Stood down/On short time/Insufficient work 7. Bad weather/Plant breakdown 8. Began/left/lost job during week 9. On strike/Locked out/Industrial dispute 10. Other 	<p>1 → H3.2 2 → H3.3 3-10 → H4.1</p>
<p><u>H3.2) (c/e) pw03(a/b)2</u></p> <p>How long is this paid maternity/paternity leave for in total? (This is the whole duration of paid maternity/paternity leave that covers past and future period. Enter number of weeks.)</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter number of weeks.</i></p> <p>Number</p>	<p>→ H3.3</p>
<p><u>H3.3) (c/e) pw03(a/b)3</u></p> <p>Do you intend to return to paid work after your maternity/paternity leave? ('Return to paid work' means returning to any paid part-time, full-time or casual work after all maternity/paternity leave.)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No -2. Don't know 	<p>→ H4.1</p>
<p><u>H4.1) (c/e) pw04(a/b)1</u></p> <p>Did you have more than one job or business last week?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 	<p>1 → H4.2 5 → H5</p>
<p><u>H4.2) (c/e) pw04(a/b)2</u></p> <p>How many jobs or businesses did you have?</p> <p>Number</p>	<p>→ Q11</p>

<p><u>WORK_Q11</u></p> <p>The next few questions are about the job or business in which [WS6] usually [WS10] the most hours.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press [1] to continue.</i></p>	<p>→ Q12</p>
<p><u>H5) (c/e) pw05(a/b)2</u></p> <p>Do you work for an employer or in your own business?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Employer 2. Own business 3. Other 	<p>→ SG13</p>
<p><u>WORK_SG13</u></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If Parent 1/ Parent 2 in own business (Q12=2) 2. Otherwise 	<p>1 → Q15 2 → H6</p>
<p><u>H6) (c/e) pw06(a/b)</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Read out each category until a 'Yes' response is given.</i></p> <p>Are you employed ...</p> <p>(Interviewer to code)</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. in a permanent ongoing position? 2. on a fixed term contract? 3. on a casual basis? 4. on some other basis? -2. Don't know 	
<p><u>H7.1) (c/e) pw07(a/b)1</u></p> <p>In your current job do you have</p> <p>paid holiday or recreation leave?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No -2. Don't know 	
<p><u>H7.2) (c/e) pw07(a/b)2</u></p> <p>In your current job do you have</p> <p>sick leave?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No -2. Don't know 	
<p><u>H7.3) (c/e) pw07(a/b)3</u></p> <p>In your current job do you have</p> <p>paid maternity/paternity leave?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No -2. Don't know 	

<u>H7.4) (c/e) pw07(a/b)4</u>	
In your current job do you have paid personal or family leave? 1. Yes 2. No -2. Don't know	→ SG15d
WORK_SG15d 1. If only had one job/business (If Q08=5) 2. If had multiple jobs/businesses (If Q08=1)	1 → H8 2 → H8
<u>H8) (c/e) pw08(a/b)1</u>	
In your main job held last week, what was your occupation? ASCO code	
<u>H9) (c/e) pw09(a/b)</u>	
How many hours do you usually work each week in all jobs? (If less than 1 hour enter 0.) <i>Interviewer: If less than 1 hour enter 0.</i>	
Number	→ H10
<u>H10) (c/e) pw34(a/b)</u>	
How many days do you usually work in a four week period? (If varies ask 'What would it average out to?' Includes all jobs) Number	
<u>H11.1) (c/e) pw10(a/b)3b</u>	
And do you usually work on weekends? <i>Interviewer: Includes all jobs.</i>	
1. Yes 2. No	
<u>H11.2) (c/e) pw10(a/b)5</u>	
On which days do you usually work in main job? 1. Monday to Friday 2. Nine day fortnight 3. Days vary from week to week 4. Days vary from month to month 5. Other	

<u>H11.3.1) (c/e) pw10(a/b)5a</u>	
On which days do you usually work in main job? Monday 0. No 1. Yes	
<u>H11.3.2) (c/e) pw10(a/b)5b</u>	
On which days do you usually work in main job? Tuesday 0. No 1. Yes	
<u>H11.3.3) (c/e) pw10(a/b)5c</u>	
On which days do you usually work in main job? Wednesday 0. No 1. Yes	
<u>H11.3.4) (c/e) pw10(a/b)5d</u>	
On which days do you usually work in main job? Thursday 0. No 1. Yes	
<u>H11.3.5) (c/e) pw10(a/b)5e</u>	
On which days do you usually work in main job? Friday 0. No 1. Yes	
<u>H11.3.6) (c/e) pw10(a/b)5f</u>	
On which days do you usually work in main job? Saturday 0. No 1. Yes	
<u>H11.3.7) (c/e) pw10(a/b)5g</u>	
On which days do you usually work in main job? Sunday 0. No 1. Yes	

<p><u>H14.7) (c/e) pw11(a/b)2g</u></p> <p>At any time during the last 4 weeks have you done anything else to find a job?</p> <p>1. Advertised or tendered for work? 2. Contacted friends / relatives? 3. Other 4. Only looked in newspapers</p>	<p>1-2 → H15 3-5 → H16.1</p>
<p><u>H15) (c/e) pw12(a/b)</u></p> <p>If you had found a job could you have started work last week?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No -2. Don't know</p>	<p>1, 6 → H16.1 2 → H17.1</p>
<p>WORK_Q34 <u>H16.1) (c/e) pw13(a/b)1</u></p> <p>When did you begin looking for work?</p> <p>1. Since we last interviewed you/Less than two years ago 2. Before last interview/More than 2 years to less than 5 years ago 3. 5 years or more ago -2. Don't know</p>	<p>1 → H16.2 2-4 → H17.1</p>
<p><u>H16.2) (c/e) pw13(a/b)2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter month/years began looking for work (mm/yyyy format).</i></p> <p><i>Date</i></p>	<p>→ H17.1</p>
<p><u>H17.1) (c/e) pw25(a/b)1</u></p> <p>What are the reasons you are not currently in paid work? Prefers to look after own child(ren) themself</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p><u>H17.2) (c/e) pw25(a/b)2</u></p> <p>What are the reasons you are not currently in paid work? Too busy with family</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p><u>H17.3) (c/e) pw25(a/b)3</u></p> <p>What are the reasons you are not currently in paid work? Want to continue breastfeeding</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p><u>H17.4) (c/e) pw25(a/b)4</u></p> <p>What are the reasons you are not currently in paid work? Have had another baby</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	

<p><u>H17.5) (c/e) pw25(a/b)5</u></p> <p>What are the reasons you are not currently in paid work? Partner earns enough to support them</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p><u>H17.6) (c/e) pw25(a/b)6</u></p> <p>What are the reasons you are not currently in paid work? No jobs available</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p><u>H17.7) (c/e) pw25(a/b)7</u></p> <p>What are the reasons you are not currently in paid work? Can't find a job that interests</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p><u>H17.8) (c/e) pw25(a/b)8</u></p> <p>What are the reasons you are not currently in paid work? Can't find a job with enough flexibility</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p><u>H17.9) (c/e) pw25(a/b)9</u></p> <p>What are the reasons you are not currently in paid work? Can't get suitable child care</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p><u>H17.10) (c/e) pw25(a/b)10</u></p> <p>What are the reasons you are not currently in paid work? It's not worthwhile with child care costs</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p><u>H17.11) (c/e) pw25(a/b)11</u></p> <p>What are the reasons you are not currently in paid work? Would lose government benefits if worked</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	
<p><u>H17.12) (c/e) pw25(a/b)12</u></p> <p>What are the reasons you are not currently in paid work? Other</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>	

<p><u>H17.13) (c/e) pw25(a/b)13</u></p> <p>What are the reasons you are not currently in paid work? Other (please specify)</p> <p><i>(Allow text entry)</i></p>	
<p><u>H18.1) (c/e) pw14(a/b)1b</u></p> <p>When did you last work for two weeks or more?</p> <p>1. Since we last interviewed you/2 years ago 2. (Before last interview/2 years) to less than 5 years ago 3. 5 years or more ago 4. Never worked 2 or more weeks -2. Don't know</p>	<p>1 → Q40a 2-4 → Q41 5 → SG43</p>
<p><u>H18.2) (c/e) pw14(a/b)2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter month/year last worked for two weeks or more (mm/yyyy format).</i></p> <p><i>Date</i></p>	<p>→ Q41</p>
<p><u>H19) (c/e) pw26(a/b)</u></p> <p>What was the main reason you stopped working in your job or business?</p> <p>1. Pregnant/to have children 2. Lost job (retrenched, made redundant, employer went out of business, dismissed, no work available) 3. Job ended/temporary/seasonal 4. Unsatisfactory work arrangements 5. Own ill health or injury 6. Holiday job/returned to studies 7. Self employed – business closed down for economic reasons (went broke, liquidated, no work, no supply or demand) 8. Moved to another location 9. Other (specify)</p>	<p>1-8 → SG42 9 → H19.1</p>
<p><u>H19.1) (c/e) pw26(a/b)o</u></p> <p>What was the main reason you stopped working in your job or business? Other specify</p> <p>Number</p>	<p>→ SG42</p>
<p><u>WORK_SG42</u></p> <p>1. Unemployed (Q33=1 or 6) and Q40^=1 2. Q40=1 3. Else</p>	<p>1 → SG43 2 → H13.1 3 → H20</p>
<p><u>H13.2) (c/e) pw24(a/b)2</u></p> <p>How many months were there when you had a job or business, since we last interviewed you/in the last two years?</p> <p>Number</p>	

INC (Income – B & K)

INC_Q01 I would now like to ask you some questions about income. <i>Interviewer: Press [1] to continue.</i>	→ SG01a
INC_SG01a 1. There is a P2 2. There is no P2	1→ Q01b 2→ I1.1
INC_Q01b The first few questions ask about your income only, I will then ask you some questions about [WS6]'s income. <i>Interviewer: Press [1] to continue.</i>	
I1.1 (c) (e) fn02(a/b)1 <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card M1</i> Could you please tell me if you receive income from any of these sources? Wages or salary 0 No 1 Yes	
I1.2 (c) (e) fn02(a/b)2 <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card M1</i> Could you please tell me if you receive income from any of these sources? Profit or loss from own unincorporated business or share in partnership 0 No 1 Yes	
I1.3 (c) (e) fn02(a/b)5 <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card M1</i> Could you please tell me if you receive income from any of these sources? Any government pension, benefit or allowance. 0 No 1 Yes	
I1.4 (c) (e) fn02(a/b)9 <i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card M1</i> Could you please tell me if you receive income from any of these sources? Any other regular source. 0 No 1 Yes	
I1.5 (c) (e) fn02(a/b)0 What is that source? String	→ I2.1

I2.1 (c) (e) fn09(a/b)1 Before income tax, salary sacrifice or anything else is taken out, how much do you usually receive from these sources in total? <i>Interviewer: If respondent unable to answer, prompt for their best estimate.</i>	1, -99→ I2.2 2, -2→ SG07
I2.2 (c) (e) fn09(a/b)2 Enter Amount. Number	→ I2.3
I2.3 (c) (e) fn09(a/b)3 What period does that cover? 1. Week 2. Fortnight 3. Four weeks 4. Calendar month 5. Year 6. Other (please specify)	1 2 3 4 5→ SG06aa 6→ I2.4
I2.4 (c) (e) fn09(a/b)4 <i>Interviewer: Enter period</i> String	→ SG06aa
INC_SG06aa 1. Q02 =1 and (2 and/or 3 and /or 4) 2. Q02 = 1 only 3. Q02 = 2 to 4 only	1→ I4.1 2 3 → SG07
I4.1 (c) (e) fn13(a/b)2 Before income tax, salary sacrifice or anything else is taken out, how much do you usually receive from wages and salary (in ALL jobs) in total? <i>Interviewer: Enter amount.</i> <i>Interviewer: Exclude profit or loss from own unincorporated business or share in partnership.</i>	→ I4.2
I4.2 (c) (e) fn13(a/b)3 What period does that cover? 1. Week 2. Fortnight 3. Four weeks 4. Calendar month 5. Year 6. Other (please specify)	1- 5→SG07 6 → I4.3

<p><u>I4.3 (c) (e) fn13(a/b)4</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter period</i></p> <p>String → SG07</p>	
<p>INC_SG07</p> <p>1. Currently receives income from government pension or allowance (Q2=3) 1 → I5.1 2. Otherwise 2 → Q10</p>	
<p><u>I5.1 (c) (e) fn11(a/b)1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card M2</i></p> <p>Do you currently receive any of these pensions, allowances or benefits?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If 'yes', prompt for which one.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Newstart Allowance 2. Disability Support Pension (Centrelink) 3. Carer Payment 4. Sickness Allowance 5. Special benefit 6. Service Pension (DVA) (exclude superannuation e.g. DFRDB) 7. Australian Age Pension 8. Mature Age Allowance 9. Wife pension 10. Widow Allowance (Widow B Pension) (Centrelink) 11. Partner Allowance 12. None of these <p>-2. Don't know → I5.2.1</p>	
<p><u>I5.2.1 (c) (e) fn11(a/b)2a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card M3</i></p> <p>Do you currently receive any of these pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? Family Tax Benefit</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes -2. Don't know</p>	
<p><u>I5.2.2 (c) (e) fn11(a/b)2b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card M3</i></p> <p>Do you currently receive any of these pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? Parenting payment - Partnered</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes -2. Don't know</p>	

<p><u>I5.2.3 (c) (e) fn11(a/b)2c</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card M3</i></p> <p>Do you currently receive any of these pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? Parenting payment - Single</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes -2. Don't know</p>	
<p><u>I5.2.4 (c) (e) fn11(a/b)2d</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card M3</i></p> <p>Do you currently receive any of these pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? Carer Allowance</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes -2. Don't know</p>	
<p><u>I5.2.5 (c) (e) fn11(a/b)2e</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card M3</i></p> <p>Do you currently receive any of these pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? Health Care Card</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes -2. Don't know</p>	
<p><u>I5.2.6 (c) (e) fn11(a/b)2f</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card M3</i></p> <p>Do you currently receive any of these pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? Rent Assistance</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes -2. Don't know</p>	
<p><u>I5.2.7 (c) (e) fn11(a/b)2g</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card M3</i></p> <p>Do you currently receive any of these pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? Youth Allowance</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes -2. Don't know</p>	

<p><u>I5.2.8 (c) (e) fn11(a/b)2h</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card M3</i></p> <p>Do you currently receive any of these pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? War Widow's/Widower's pension</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes -2. Don't know</p>	
<p><u>I5.2.9 (c) (e) fn11(a/b)2i</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card M3</i></p> <p>Do you currently receive any of these pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? Disability Pension (DVA)</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes -2. Don't know</p>	
<p><u>I5.2.10 (c) (e) fn11(a/b)2j</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card M3</i></p> <p>Do you currently receive any of these pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? Overseas pensions/benefits</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes -2. Don't know</p>	
<p><u>I5.2.11 (c) (e) fn11(a/b)2k</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card M3</i></p> <p>Do you currently receive any of these pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? Other</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes -2. Don't know</p>	
<p><u>I5.2.12 (c) (e) fn11(a/b)2o</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card M3</i></p> <p>Do you currently receive any of these pensions, allowances or other forms of assistance? Other (specify)</p> <p>String</p>	<p>→I5.3</p>

<p><u>I5.3 (c) (e) fn12(a/b)</u></p> <p>Are you currently required to look for work or do any other activity to receive your Government payment?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: 'Other activities' includes attending employment preparation courses.</i></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No -2. Don't know</p>	<p>→ SG10</p>
<p>INC_SG10</p> <p>1. If receive wages only (Q2 = 1 only) 2. If receive profit or loss from own unincorporated business or share in partnership only (Q2 = 2 only) 3. If receive any government pension, benefit or allowance only (Q2 = 3 only) 4. Else</p>	<p>1 2 3 → Q15 4 → I6</p>
<p><u>I6 (c) (e) fn03(a/b)1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card M4</i></p> <p>What is your main source of income?</p> <p>1. Wages or salary (including from own incorporated business) 2. Profit or loss from own unincorporated business or share in a partnership 3. Profit or loss from rental property 4. Dividends or interest 5. Any Government pension or allowance 6. Child Support or maintenance 7. Superannuation or Annuity 8. Workers' Compensation 9. Other</p>	<p>→ SG15</p>
<p><u>I7.1 (c) (e) fn09o1</u></p> <p>The next question is about the income of members of your household aged 15 years or over, excluding yourself and Parent 2.</p> <p>Before income tax, salary sacrifice or anything else is taken out, how much income in total do these people usually receive from all sources?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If respondent is unable to answer, prompt for their best estimate.</i></p> <p>1. Amount 2. Nil -99. Loss -2. Don't know</p>	<p>1 -99 → I7.2 2 -2 → I8</p>

<p><u>17.2 (c) (e) fn09o2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter amount.</i></p> <p>Number</p>	<p>→ 17.3</p>
<p><u>17.3 (c) (e) fn09o3</u></p> <p>What period does that cover?</p> <p>1. Week 2. Fortnight 3. Four weeks 4. Calendar month 5. Year 6. Other</p>	<p>1 2 3 4 5→ 18 6→ 17.4</p>
<p><u>17.4 (c) (e) fn09o4</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter period</i></p> <p>String</p>	
<p><u>18 (c) (e) fn10a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card M5</i></p> <p>Suppose you only had one week to raise \$2000 for an emergency. Which of the following best describes how hard it would be for you to get that money?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: 'Emergency' is left to the respondent to interpret.</i></p> <p>1. I could easily raise the money 2. I could raise the money, but it would involve some sacrifices (e.g reduced spending, selling a possession) 3. I would have to do something drastic to raise the money (e.g selling an important possession) 4. I don't think I could raise the money</p>	
<p><u>19.1 (c) (e) fn07a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card M6</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have any of these happened to you/any members of the household because you/any of you were short of money? Could not pay gas, electricity or telephone bills on time</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes -2. Don't know</p>	

<p><u>19.2 (c) (e) fn07b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card M6</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have any of these happened to you/any members of the household because you/any of you were short of money? Could not pay the mortgage or rent payments on time</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes -2. Don't know</p>	
<p><u>19.3 (c) (e) fn07c</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card M6</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have any of these happened to you/any members of the household because you/any of you were short of money? Went without meals</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes -2. Don't know</p>	
<p><u>19.4 (c) (e) fn07d</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card M6</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have any of these happened to you/any members of the household because you/any of you were short of money? Were unable to heat or cool your home</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes -2. Don't know</p>	
<p><u>19.4 (c) (e) fn07d</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card M6</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have any of these happened to you/any members of the household because you/any of you were short of money? Pawn or sold something because you needed cash</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If 'yes', prompt for which ones.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: More than one response is allowed. Press space bar between responses.</i></p> <p>0. No 1. Yes -2. Don't know</p>	

<p><u>19.5 (c) (e) fn07e</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card M6</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have any of these happened to you/any members of the household because you/any of you were short of money? Pawned or sold something because you needed cash</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes -2. Don't know</p>	
<p><u>19.6 (c) (e) fn07f</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card M6</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have any of these happened to you/any members of the household because you/any of you were short of money? Sought assistance from a welfare or community organisation</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes -2. Don't know</p>	
<p><u>19.6 (c) (e) fn07f</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card M6</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have any of these happened to you/any members of the household because you/any of you were short of money? Were unable to send your child to kindergarten/preschool/child care for as much time as you would like</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes -2. Don't know</p>	
<p><u>I10 (c) (e) fn06a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card M7</i></p> <p>Given your current needs and financial responsibilities, how would you say you and your family are getting on?</p> <p>1. Prosperous 2. Very comfortable 3. Reasonably comfortable 4. Just getting along 5. Poor 6. Very poor -2. Don't know</p>	<p>→HOUS_ Q01</p>

HOUS (Housing and Neighbourhood – B and K)

HOUS_Q01 The next section is about your housing and the neighbourhood. <i>Interviewer: Press [1] to continue</i>	→ J1.1
<u>J1.1) (c/e) ho03a4</u> Has study child moved home since the last interview/in the last two years? 1. Yes 2. No	1→ J1.2 2→ J2
<u>W1-2+J1.2) (c/e) ho03a5</u> How long has the child lived in this home? <i>Interviewer: Record months</i>	→ J1.3
<u>J1.3) (c/e) ho03a2b</u> How many homes has the child lived in since the last interview/in the last two years? <i>Interviewer: Record number of homes</i>	→ J1.4
<u>J1.4) (c/e) ho03a3</u> In the child's most recent move did he/she move... (Interviewer to code) 1. Within this town or suburb? 2. Within this area or region? 3. Within this state? 4. From interstate? 5. From overseas?	→ J2
<u>J2) (c/e) ho07a1a</u> How many bedrooms are there in this (house/flat/unit etc)? Please count all bedrooms even if not currently used as such (eg studies). <i>Interviewer: Code bedsitters as '0'.</i> <i>Interviewer: Record number of bedrooms</i>	→ J3.1

<u>J3.1) (c/e) ho04a3a</u> Is this (house/flat/unit/etc) owned or partly owned by (you/you and Parent 2)? 1. Yes 2. No	1→ J4.1 2→ J3.2
<u>J3.2) (c/e) ho04a3b</u> (Is this house/flat/unit/etc) rented by (you/you and Parent 2)? <i>Interviewer: Includes rent that's subsidised or partly refunded.</i>	1→ J4.3 2→ J3.3
<u>J3.3) (c/e) ho04a3c</u> (Is this house/flat/unit/etc) being purchased under a rent buy or shared equity scheme by (you/you and Parent 2)? <i>Interviewer: Press F9 for more information.</i>	1→ J4.1 2→ J3.4 -2→ J3.4
<u>J3.4) (c/e) ho04a3d</u> (Is this house/flat/unit/etc) occupied under a life tenure scheme by (you/you and Parent 2)? <i>Interviewer: Press F9 for more information.</i>	1→ J5.1 2→ J3.5 -2→ J3.5
<u>J3.5) (c/e) ho04a3e</u> Do (you/you and Parent 2) pay rent or board to live here? <i>Interviewer: Press F9 for more information.</i>	1→ J4.3 2→ J3.6
<u>J3.6) (c/e) ho04a3f</u> Is this (house/flat/unit/etc) occupied rent free? <i>Interviewer: Includes household members providing a service in lieu of rent and rent being paid by someone outside the household e.g. employer or relative.</i>	→ J5.1

<p><u>J4.1) (c/e) ho06a</u></p> <p>Are (you/you and Parent 2) currently making payments on any mortgages or secured loans on this (house/flat/unit/etc)?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press F9 for more information.</i></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1 → J4.2.1 2 → J5.1</p>
<p><u>J4.2.1) (c/e) ho06b1</u></p> <p>What is the usual repayment on this/these loans?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter dollar amount.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p>Number</p>	<p>→ J4.2.2</p>
<p><u>J4.2.2) (c/e) ho06b2</u></p> <p>What period does this cover?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Select (weeks/months)</i></p> <p>1. Weeks 2. Months</p>	<p>→ J4.2.3</p>
<p><u>J4.2.3) (c/e) ho06b3</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter number of [WS7] covered. Record full [WS7]</i></p> <p>Number</p>	<p>→ J5.1</p>

<p><u>J4.3) (c/e) ho05b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card N1</i></p> <p>Who do (you/you and partner) pay (rent or board) to?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press F9 for more information.</i></p> <p>1. Real estate agent 2. State/Territory Housing Authority 3. Person not in the same household - Parent / Other relative 4. Person not in the same household - Other person 5. Person in the same household - Parent / Other relative 6. Person in the same household - Other person 7. Owner / Manager of caravan park 8. Employer - Defence Housing Authority 9. Employer - Government 10. Employer - Other 11. Housing co-operative / Community / Church group 12. Other -2. Don't know</p>	<p>→ J4.4.1</p>
<p><u>J4.4.1) (c/e) ho06c1</u></p> <p>What was (your/your and partners) last rent payment for this dwelling?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Include any government rent assistance received</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter dollar amount.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press F9 for more information.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p>Number</p>	<p>→ J4.4.2</p>
<p><u>J4.4.2) (c/e) ho06c2</u></p> <p>What period does this cover?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Select (weeks/months)</i></p> <p>1. Weeks 2. Months</p>	<p>→ J4.4.3</p>
<p><u>J4.4.3) (c/e) ho06c3</u></p> <p><i>What period does this cover?</i></p> <p>Number</p>	<p>→ J5.1</p>

<p><u>J5.1) (c/e) ho09a1a</u></p> <p>How strongly do you agree or disagree with these statements about your neighbourhood?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card N2</i></p> <p>This is a safe neighbourhood.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: 'Neighbourhood' is as defined by the respondent.</i></p> <p>1. Strongly Agree 2. Agree 3. Disagree 4. Strongly disagree -2. Don't know</p>	→ J5.2	<p><u>J5.4) (c/e) ho09a2a</u></p> <p>(How strongly do you agree or disagree with these statements about your neighbourhood?)</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card N2</i></p> <p>There is access to close, affordable, regular public transport in this neighbourhood.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: 'Neighbourhood' is as defined by the respondent.</i></p> <p>1. Strongly Agree 2. Agree 3. Disagree 4. Strongly disagree -2. Don't know</p>	→ J5.5
<p><u>J5.2) (c/e) ho09a1c</u></p> <p>(How strongly do you agree or disagree with these statements about your neighbourhood?)</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card N2</i></p> <p>There are good parks, playgrounds and play spaces in this neighbourhood.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: 'Neighbourhood' is as defined by the respondent.</i></p> <p>1. Strongly Agree 2. Agree 3. Disagree 4. Strongly disagree -2. Don't know</p>	→ J5.3	<p><u>J5.5) (c/e) ho09a2b</u></p> <p>(How strongly do you agree or disagree with these statements about your neighbourhood?)</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card N2</i></p> <p>There is access to basic shopping facilities in this neighbourhood</p> <p><i>Interviewer: 'Neighbourhood' is as defined by the respondent.</i></p> <p>1. Strongly Agree 2. Agree 3. Disagree 4. Strongly disagree -2. Don't know</p>	→ J5.6
<p><u>J5.3) (c/e) ho09a1f</u></p> <p>(How strongly do you agree or disagree with these statements about your neighbourhood?)</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card N2</i></p> <p>The state of the footpaths, roads and street lighting is good in this neighbourhood.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: 'Neighbourhood' is as defined by the respondent.</i></p> <p>1. Strongly Agree 2. Agree 3. Disagree 4. Strongly disagree -2. Don't know</p>	→ J5.4	<p><u>J5.6) (c/e) ho09a2c</u></p> <p>(How strongly do you agree or disagree with these statements about your neighbourhood?)</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card N2</i></p> <p>There is access to basic services such as banks, medical clinics, etc. in this neighbourhood.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: 'Neighbourhood' is as defined by the respondent.</i></p> <p>1. Strongly Agree 2. Agree 3. Disagree 4. Strongly disagree -2. Don't know</p>	→ J5.7

<p><u>J5.7) (c/e) ho09a3</u></p> <p>(How strongly do you agree or disagree with these statements about your neighbourhood?)</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card N2</i></p> <p>There is heavy traffic on my street or road.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: 'Neighbourhood' is as defined by the respondent.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Strongly Agree 2. Agree 3. Disagree 4. Strongly disagree -2. Don't know 	→ J6.1
<p><u>J6.1) (c/e) sc15a1</u></p> <p>(How strongly do you agree or disagree with these statements about your neighbourhood?)</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card N2</i></p> <p>It is safe for children to play outside during the day.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: 'Neighbourhood' is as defined by the respondent.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: 'Outside' refers to the respondent's block or street and several blocks or streets in each direction.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Strongly Agree 2. Agree 3. Disagree 4. Strongly disagree -2. Don't know 	→ J6.2
<p><u>J6.2) (c/e) sc15a2</u></p> <p>(How strongly do you agree or disagree with these statements about your neighbourhood?)</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card N2</i></p> <p>People around here are willing to help their neighbours.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: 'Neighbourhood' is as defined by the respondent.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Strongly Agree 2. Agree 3. Disagree 4. Strongly disagree -2. Don't know 	→ J7.1

<p><u>J7.1) (c/e) sc10a3b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card N2</i></p> <p>(How strongly do you agree or disagree with these statements about your neighbourhood?)</p> <p>Most people in your neighbourhood can be trusted.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: 'Neighbourhood' is as defined by the respondent.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Strongly Agree 2. Agree 3. Disagree 4. Strongly disagree -2. Don't know 	→ J7.2
<p><u>J7.2) (c/e) sc10a1a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card N3</i></p> <p>To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?...</p> <p>If you need information about local services, you know where to find that information.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: 'Neighbourhood' is as defined by the respondent.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Strongly agree 2. Agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Disagree 5. Strongly disagree 	→ J7.3
<p><u>J7.3) (c/e) sc10a4a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card N3</i></p> <p>(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?...)</p> <p>You are well informed about local affairs.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: 'Neighbourhood' is as defined by the respondent.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Strongly agree 2. Agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Disagree 5. Strongly disagree 	→ J7.4

<p><u>J7.4) (c/e) sc10a2a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card N3</i></p> <p>(To what extent do you agree or disagree with the following statements?...)</p> <p>You feel a strong sense of identity with your neighbourhood.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: 'Neighbourhood' is as defined by the respondent.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Strongly agree 2. Agree 3. Neither agree nor disagree 4. Disagree 5. Strongly disagree 	<p>→ J8</p>
<p><u>J8) (c/e) sc11a1</u></p> <p>Do you participate in any ongoing community service activity? (e.g. volunteering at a school, coaching a sports team or working with a church or neighbourhood association)?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 	<p>→ J9</p>
<p><u>J9) (c/e) sc17a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card N4.</i></p> <p>In general, how often do you attend events that bring people together such as fetes, shows, festivals or other community events?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Never 2. Rarely 3. Occasionally 4. Sometimes 5. Often 6. Very Often 	<p>→ J10</p>
<p><u>J10) (c/e) sc20a</u></p> <p>Are you currently an active member of a sporting, hobby or community-based club or association?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Yes 2. No 	<p>→ end of main interview</p>

MEAS (Child Measurements – B & K – Q’s All)

<p>MEAS_Q01 <u>K1)</u> (c/e) id30</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ask parent for permission to begin measuring child.</i></p> <p>1. Permission granted → K3 2. Permission not granted → K2 5. Telephone interview → Next module</p>
<p><u>K2)</u> (c/e) id30a</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Record reason permission not granted.</i></p> <p>String → Next module</p>
<p><u>K3)</u> (c/e) hs23c2</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ask child to remove shoes and any heavy clothing and to take heavy items out of pockets.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter weight measurement</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter ‘999.99’ for ‘Child will not continue’.</i></p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>K4)</u> (c/e) hs23c1</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ask child to remove shoes and any hair ornaments and to take out ponytails. Take two height measurements. If there is more than 0.5cm difference between the first two height measurements. Take and enter a third height measurement.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter ‘999.9’ for ‘Child will not continue’</i></p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>K4)</u> (c/e) hs23c1o</p> <p><i>Interviewer: There is a difference of 0.5cm or more between the first two height measurements.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Take and enter a third height measurement</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter ‘999.9’ for ‘Child will not continue’</i></p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>K5)</u> (c/e) hs23c3</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ask parent to lift child's shirt or jumper, lower belt or waistband and measure horizontally around the Take two waist measurements. If there is more than 0.5cm difference between the first two waist measurements. Take and enter a third waist measurement.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter ‘999.9’ for ‘Child will not continue’</i></p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>K5)</u> (c/e) hs23c3o</p> <p><i>Interviewer: There is a difference of 0.5cm or more between the first two waist measurements.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Take and enter a third measurement.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter ‘99.9’ for ‘Child will not continue’</i></p>

<p>Number</p> <p>MEAS_SG05d</p> <p>1. All measurements taken → Q07 2. Not all measurements taken → Q06</p>
<p><u>K6)</u> (c/e) id31a</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Not all measurements were taken, what was the reason?</i></p> <p>String</p>
<p><u>K7)</u> (c/e) id31b1</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Was one or more of the measurements an estimation?</i></p> <p>1. Yes → Q08 2. No → Next module</p>
<p><u>K7.1)</u> (c/e) id31b2a</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Which measurements were an estimation?</i></p> <p>Height</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>
<p><u>K7.2)</u> (c/e) id31b2b</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Which measurements were an estimation?</i></p> <p>Weight</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>
<p><u>K7.3)</u> (c/e) id31b2c</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Which measurements were an estimation?</i></p> <p>Waist</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>
<p><u>K7.4)</u> (c/e) id31b2d</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Please add any comments you may have for taking the measurements.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press <ENTER> if no comment.</i></p> <p>String → Next module</p>

IOBS (Interviewer Observations – B & K – Q’s All)

IOBS_Q01

Interviewer: complete these questions yourself once you have left the house.

- 1. Permission obtained → L2
- 5. Permission not obtained → L13
- 6. Telephone interview → L13

L2) (c/e) pa06a

Interviewer: Parent behaviour during interview

Parent 1 spontaneously praised the child’s qualities or behaviour at least twice during the visit.

Interviewer: The key word here is ‘spontaneous’, but since most parents enjoy talking about and are proud of their children, this is not hard to observe. Frequently a parent will tell you how well her child throws a ball or runs and will brag about how well he/she dresses him/her self or can get his/her own drink.

- 1. Yes (at least twice)
- 2. No
- 2. Can’t tell – including does not speak English

L3) (c/e) pa06b2

Parent 1 scolded, shouted at, or belittled the child.

Interviewer: The reprimand must be made directly to the child, e.g. not simply tell the interviewer that the child is bad.

- 1. Not at all
- 2. Once
- 3. 2 or more times
- 2. Can’t tell – including does not speak English

L4) (c/e) se08a

Interviewer: Child behaviour during interview

Degree of positive mood in response to you or Parent 1.

Interviewer: Positive mood includes smiling, laughing or sounded excited, happy or pleased. The ratings refer to both duration and intensity. Ignore a brief display if there were intense or prolonged displays.

- 0. None displayed
- 1. 1-2 brief displays
- 2. 3 or more brief displays
- 3. 1-2 intense, heightened or prolonged displays
- 4. 3 or more intense, heightened or prolonged displays
- 1. Child unwell

IOBS_SG05

- 1. B cohort → L5.1
- 2. K cohort → L5.2

L5.1) (c/e) se08b

Degree of negative mood in response to you or Parent 1.

Interviewer: Negative mood includes fussing, pouting, whining, crying and vocal or physical expression of anger. The ratings refer to both duration and intensity. Ignore a brief display if there were intense or prolonged displays.

- 0. None displayed
- 1. 1-2 brief displays
- 2. 3 or more brief displays
- 3. 1-2 intense, heightened or prolonged displays
- 4. 3 or more intense, heightened or prolonged displays
- 1. Child unwell → L6

L5.2) (c/e) se08b

Degree of negative mood in response to you or Parent 1.

Interviewer: Negative mood includes being withdrawn or uncooperative, sulky, seeming upset, whining, crying, showing anger. The ratings refer to both duration and intensity. Ignore a brief display if there were intense or prolonged displays.

- 0. None displayed
- 1. 1-2 brief displays
- 2. 3 or more brief displays
- 3. 1-2 intense, heightened or prolonged displays
- 4. 3 or more intense, heightened or prolonged displays
- 1. Child unwell

L6) (c/e) se08d

How shy or anxious was child when you first met him/her?

- 1. Not at all shy or anxious (very sociable and friendly)
- 2. Only a little shy or anxious (quite sociable /friendly)
- 3. Average - a bit shy/anxious (a bit sociable/friendly)
- 4. Moderately shy, quiet or withdrawn (only a little sociable/friendly)
- 5. Extremely shy, quiet or withdrawn (not sociable/friendly)
- 2. Not able to assess
- 1. Child not present

L7) (c/e) pa06c

Child was unkempt (allowing for recent messy play).

Interviewer: Looking for signs of neglect such as extreme poor hygiene – not the usual messy play or circumstantial condition.

1. Yes
2. No

L8) (c/e) ho10a

Interviewer: Condition of home

All visible rooms of the household are reasonably clean and uncluttered.

Interviewer: This is an indication of conditions that might pose a health hazard to the child or that give the sense of a very chaotic household. If conditions in the home are clearly unsanitary (piled up rubbish, multiple days worth of stacked up dishes, clothes or newspapers strewn across the floor or left piled etc) then this would score 'No'. General untidiness or a lived-in' appearance is not considered clutter.

1. Yes
2. No
- 2. Can't tell

L9) (c/e) ho01a2

Interviewer: Type of dwelling/ surroundings

Type of dwelling.

1. Separate house
2. Semi-detached house / row or terrace house / townhouse etc.
3. Flat / unit / apartment
4. Caravan / cabin
5. House or flat attached to shop, office, etc.
6. Farm
7. Other
- 2. Not sighted

L10) (c/e) ho02a

External condition of this dwelling

1. Badly deteriorated
2. Poor condition with peeling paint and need of repair
3. Fair condition
4. Well kept with good repair and exterior surface
- 2. Don't know
- 1. Not sighted

L11) (c/e) ho02b

How would you rate the general condition of most of the buildings nearby, say within 100 metres of the respondent's house?

1. Badly deteriorated
2. Poor condition with peeling paint and need of repair
3. Fair condition
4. Well kept with good repair and exterior surface
- 2. Don't know
- 1. No other dwellings nearby

L12) (c/e) ho02c

How many high-rise (more than 4 storeys) blocks of flats are visible from this dwelling?

1. A lot - more than 50% of structures
2. A fair bit - more than 20% of structures
3. One or two such structures
4. None at all
- 1. Not sighted

L13) (c/e) id12a

Use of interpreter

Was an interpreter used?

1. Yes, member of the family or friend of family
2. Yes, ABS employee
3. Yes, professional interpreter
4. No

L13.1) (c/e) id12a2

Interviewer: Enter language.

Interviewer: Type first 3 letters of language and then select correct language from the coding list.

(ASCL code)

CSR (Child Self Report – K Only)

<p><u>eid40a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Obtain parental permission to conduct direct assessments.</i></p> <p>1. Permission obtained 2. Permission not obtained 3. Telephone interview</p>	<p>1 → Q02 2,3 → next module</p>
<p><u>N1) eid40d</u></p> <p>I'd now like to ask you a few questions about how school is going and how you feel. I'm asking lots of kids these questions. There are no right or wrong answers, I just want to know what you think. Would you like to do this?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>	<p>1 → Q03 2 → next module</p>
<p><u>CSR_Q03</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: show prompt card book.</i></p> <p>I've got pages in this book that you can use to pick your answers for some questions. You can either point to your answer, read the number beside it or read out your answer.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card O1.</i></p> <p>I'd like to start by asking you some questions about how you feel. Everyone has times when they feel happy, or sad, or angry.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press [1] to continue.</i></p>	<p>→N2.1</p>
<p><u>N2.1) ese07a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card O1.</i></p> <p>How often do you feel happy?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p>1. Lots of times 2. Sometimes 3. Hardly ever</p>	<p>→N2.2</p>

<p><u>N2.2) ese07b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card O1.</i></p> <p>How often do you get scared or worried?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p>1. Lots of times 2. Sometimes 3. Hardly ever</p>	<p>→N2.3</p>
<p><u>N2.3) ese07c</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card O1</i></p> <p>How often do you feel sad?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p>1. Lots of times 2. Sometimes 3. Hardly ever</p>	<p>→N2.4</p>
<p><u>N2.4) ese07d</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card O1</i></p> <p>How often do you get angry or mad?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p>1. Lots of times 2. Sometimes 3. Hardly ever</p>	<p>→Q07a</p>
<p><u>CSR_Q07a</u></p> <p>Now let's talk about you and your family who live in this house with you.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press [1] to continue.</i></p>	<p>→N3.1</p>
<p><u>N3.1) ese12a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card O1</i></p> <p>How often do you have fun with your family?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p>1. Lots of times 2. Sometimes 3. Hardly ever</p>	<p>→N3.2</p>

<p><u>N3.1) ese12b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card O2</i></p> <p>How often do people in your family yell at each other?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p>1. Never 2. Hardly ever 3. Sometimes 4. Often 5. Always</p>	<p>→N4</p>
<p><u>N4) epa16</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show prompt card O3.</i></p> <p>How often do you spend time at home by yourself or just with other kids with no adults around at home?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p>1. Never or rarely 2. Sometimes each week 3. Almost every day</p>	<p>→eid46</p>
<p><u>eid46</u></p> <p>1. HHF completed 2. HHF not completed</p>	<p>1→N5.1 2→SG13a</p>
<p><u>N5.1) epa17a1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card O4</i></p> <p>Do you enjoy spending time with [insert 'your dad' if P1 male or 'your mum' if P1 female]?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If you are unsure about the name the child uses to refer to Parent 1, please use the parent's first name. Alternatively, you can check with the child about the name they use when referring to Parent 1.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p>1. Definitely true 2. Mostly true 3. Mostly not true 4. Definitely not true</p>	<p>→N5.2</p>

<p><u>N5.2) epa17a2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card O4</i></p> <p>If you had a problem could you ask [insert 'your dad' if P1 male or 'your mum' if P1 female] for help?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If you are unsure about the name the child uses to refer to Parent 1, please use the parent's first name. Alternatively, you can check with the child about the name they use when referring to Parent 1.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p>1. Definitely true 2. Mostly true 3. Mostly not true 4. Definitely not true</p>	<p>→SG13a</p>
<p><u>CSR_SG13a</u></p> <p>1. Study Child has P2 2. No P2</p>	<p>1→N5.3 2→SG16</p>
<p><u>N5.3) epa17b1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card O4</i></p> <p>Do you enjoy spending time with [insert 'your dad' if P2 male or 'your mum' if P2 female] ([insert P2 first name])?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If you are unsure about the name the child uses to refer to Parent 2, please use the parent's first name. Alternatively, you can check with the child about the name they use when referring to Parent 2.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p>1. Definitely true 2. Mostly true 3. Mostly not true 4. Definitely not true</p>	<p>→N5.4</p>

<p><u>N5.4) epa17b2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card O4</i></p> <p>If you had a problem could you ask [insert 'your dad' if P2 male or 'your mum' if P2 female] ([insert P2 first name] for help)?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If you are unsure about the name the child uses to refer to Parent 2, please use the parent's first name. Alternatively, you can check with the child about the name they use when referring to Parent 2.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p>1. Definitely true 2. Mostly true 3. Mostly not true 4. Definitely not true</p>	<p>→SG16</p>
<p><u>CSR_SG16</u></p> <p>1. Study child has PLE whom they have seen 2. Otherwise</p>	<p>1→N5.5 2→Q19</p>
<p><u>N5.5) epa17p1</u></p> <p>Some children have Mums and Dads who don't live in the same house as them.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card O4.</i></p> <p>Thinking about your [insert 'dad' if PLE male or 'mum' if PLE female] ([insert PLE first name]) who doesn't live with you, do you enjoy spending time with [insert 'him' if PLE male or 'her' if PLE female]?</p> <p><i>If you are unsure about the name the child uses to refer to the Parent Living Elsewhere (PLE), please use the parent's first name. Alternatively, you can check with the child about the name they use when referring to the PLE.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p>1. Definitely true 2. Mostly true 3. Mostly not true 4. Definitely not true</p>	<p>→N5.6</p>

<p><u>N5.6) epa17p2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card O4.</i></p> <p>If you had a problem could you ask [insert 'him' if PLE male or 'her' if PLE female] for help?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p>1. Definitely true 2. Mostly true 3. Mostly not true 4. Definitely not true</p>	<p>→Q19</p>
<p><u>CSR_Q19</u></p> <p>Ok, so now let's talk about school.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press [1] to continue.</i></p>	<p>→N6.1</p>
<p><u>N6.1) epc58a1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card O5.</i></p> <p>Is school fun?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p>1. Yes 2. Sometimes 3. No</p>	<p>→N6.2</p>
<p><u>N6.2) epc58a2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card O5.</i></p> <p>When you get up in the morning, do you feel happy about going to school?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p>1. Yes 2. Sometimes 3. No</p>	<p>→N6.3</p>

<p><u>N6.3) epc58a3</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card O5.</i></p> <p>Are you happy when you are at school?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p>1. Yes 2. Sometimes 3. No</p>	<p>→N6.4</p>
<p><u>N6.4) epc58a4</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card O5.</i></p> <p>Do you like being in school?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p>1. Yes 2. Sometimes 3. No</p>	<p>→N6.5</p>
<p><u>N6.5) epc58a5</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card O5.</i></p> <p>Do you hate school?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p>1. Yes 2. Sometimes 3. No</p>	<p>→N6.6</p>
<p><u>N6.6) epc58b2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card O5.</i></p> <p>What about school work -</p> <p>Do you like maths and number work at school?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p>1. Yes 2. Sometimes 3. No</p>	<p>→N6.7</p>

<p><u>N6.7) epc58b8</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card O5.</i></p> <p>Do you like reading and writing activities at school?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p>1. Yes 2. Sometimes 3. No</p>	<p>→N6.8</p>
<p><u>N6.8) epc58b5</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card O5.</i></p> <p>Do you think you are good at your school work?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p>1. Yes 2. Sometimes 3. No</p>	<p>→N6.9</p>
<p><u>N6.9) epc58b9</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card O5.</i></p> <p>Do you enjoy reading at home that is not part of your school work?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used if necessary.</i></p> <p>1. Yes 2. Sometimes 3. No</p>	<p>→Q29</p>
<p><u>CSR Q29</u></p> <p>Now some questions about your teacher and the other kids at school.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press [1] to continue.</i></p>	<p>→N6.10</p>

<p><u>N6.10) epc58c1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card O5.</i></p> <p>Do you like to see your teacher when you get to school?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p>1. Yes 2. Sometimes 3. No</p>	<p>→N6.11</p>
<p><u>N6.11) epc58c2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card O5.</i></p> <p>Is your teacher nice to you?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p>1. Yes 2. Sometimes 3. No</p>	<p>→N6.12</p>
<p><u>N6.12) epc58d1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card O5.</i></p> <p>Are the children at school nice to you?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p>1. Yes 2. Sometimes 3. No</p>	<p>→N6.13</p>

<p><u>N6.13) epc58d3</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card O5.</i></p> <p>Do the children at school ask you to play with them?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p>1. Yes 2. Sometimes 3. No</p>	<p>→N6.14</p>
<p><u>N6.14) epc58e1</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card O6.</i></p> <p>Do any of the kids at school pick on you?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p>1. Never 2. Hardly ever 3. Sometimes 4. Often 5. Always</p>	<p>→N6.15</p>
<p><u>N6.15) epc58e2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card O6.</i></p> <p>Do any of the kids say mean things to you at school?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p>1. Never 2. Hardly ever 3. Sometimes 4. Often 5. Always</p>	<p>→N6.16</p>

<p><u>N6.16) epc58e3</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card O6.</i></p> <p>Do any of the kids hit you at school?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Never 2. Hardly ever 3. Sometimes 4. Often 5. Always 	<p>→N6.17</p>
<p><u>N6.17) epc58e4</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card O6.</i></p> <p>Do any of the kids at school say bad things about you to other kids?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Never 2. Hardly ever 3. Sometimes 4. Often 5. Always 	<p>→N7.1</p>
<p><u>N7.1) esel1a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card O7.</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you got into fights with other kids?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not at all 2. Once 3. More than once 	<p>→N7.2</p>

<p><u>N7.2) esel1b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card O7.</i></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you stolen something?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Not at all 2. Once 3. More than once 	<p>→Q41</p>
<p><u>CSR_Q41</u></p> <p>I now have some pictures of different body shapes and sizes for you to look at.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press [I] to continue.</i></p>	<p>→N8.1</p>
<p><u>N8.1) ese09a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card O6 if SC is male, Show Prompt Card O7 if SC is female</i></p> <p>Which picture looks most like you look?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Picture 1 2. Picture 2 3. Picture 3 4. Picture 4 5. Picture 5 6. Picture 6 7. Picture 7 	<p>→N8.2</p>
<p><u>N8.2) ese09b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card O6 if SC is male, Show Prompt Card O7 if SC is female</i></p> <p>Which picture shows the way you want to look?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Picture 1 2. Picture 2 3. Picture 3 4. Picture 4 5. Picture 5 6. Picture 6 7. Picture 7 	<p>→Q44</p>

<p><u>CSR_Q44</u></p> <p>I now have some sentences to read out to you. Please listen to each one carefully and then pick the answer that best describes you.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press [1] to continue.</i></p>	<p>→N9.1</p>
<p><u>N9.1) ese10a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card 10.</i></p> <p>I have many friends.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. False 2. Mostly false 3. Sometimes false, sometimes true 4. Mostly true 5. True 	<p>→N9.2</p>
<p><u>N9.2) ese10b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card 10.</i></p> <p>I make friends easily.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. False 2. Mostly false 3. Sometimes false, sometimes true 4. Mostly true 5. True 	<p>→N9.3</p>
<p><u>N9.3) ese10c</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card 10.</i></p> <p>I get along with kids easily.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. False 2. Mostly false 3. Sometimes false, sometimes true 4. Mostly true 5. True 	<p>→N9.4</p>

<p><u>N9.4) ese10d</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card 10.</i></p> <p>I am easy to like.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. False →Q49 2. Mostly false →Q49 3. Sometimes false, sometimes true →Q49 4. Mostly true →Q49 5. True →Q49 	<p>→N9.5</p>
<p><u>N9.5) ese10e</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card 10.</i></p> <p>Other kids want me to be their friend.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. False 2. Mostly false 3. Sometimes false, sometimes true 4. Mostly true 5. True 	<p>→N9.6</p>
<p><u>N9.6) ese10f</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card 10.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p>I have more friends than most other kids.</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. False 2. Mostly false 3. Sometimes false, sometimes true 4. Mostly true 5. True 	<p>→N9.7</p>

<p><u>N9.7) ese10g</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card 10.</i></p> <p>I am popular with kids my own age.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. False 2. Mostly false 3. Sometimes false, sometimes true 4. Mostly true 5. True 	<p>→N9.8</p>
<p><u>N9.8) ese10h</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card 10.</i></p> <p>Most other kids like me.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. False 2. Mostly false 3. Sometimes false, sometimes true 4. Mostly true 5. True 	<p>→N9.9</p>
<p><u>N9.9) ese10i</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card 10.</i></p> <p>I do lots of important things.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. False 2. Mostly false 3. Sometimes false, sometimes true 4. Mostly true 5. True 	<p>→N9.10</p>

<p><u>N9.10) ese10j</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card 10</i></p> <p>In general, I like being the way I am.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. False 2. Mostly false 3. Sometimes false, sometimes true 4. Mostly true 5. True 	<p>→N9.11</p>
<p><u>N9.11) ese10k</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card 10.</i></p> <p>Overall, I have a lot to be proud of.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. False 2. Mostly false 3. Sometimes false, sometimes true 4. Mostly true 5. True 	<p>→N9.12</p>
<p><u>N9.12) ese10l</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card 10.</i></p> <p>I can do things as well as most other people.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. False 2. Mostly false 3. Sometimes false, sometimes true 4. Mostly true 5. True 	<p>→N9.13</p>

<p><u>N9.13) ese10m</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card 10.</i></p> <p>Other people think I am a good person.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. False 2. Mostly false 3. Sometimes false, sometimes true 4. Mostly true 5. True 	<p>→N9.14</p>
<p><u>N9.14) ese10n</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card 10.</i></p> <p>A lot of things about me are good.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. False 2. Mostly false 3. Sometimes false, sometimes true 4. Mostly true 5. True 	<p>→N9.15</p>
<p><u>N9.15) ese10o</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card 10</i></p> <p>I am as good as most other people.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. False 2. Mostly false 3. Sometimes false, sometimes true 4. Mostly true 5. True 	<p>→N9.16</p>

<p><u>N9.16) ese10p</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Show Prompt Card 10.</i></p> <p>When I do something, I do it well.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. False 2. Mostly false 3. Sometimes false, sometimes true 4. Mostly true 5. True 	<p>→Q61</p>
<p><u>CSR_Q61</u></p> <p>Thank you for answering these questions about yourself.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press [1] to continue.</i></p>	<p>→N10</p>
<p><u>N10) eid34a</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Record whether parent/carer present during task.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. No parent or carer present in room 2. Parent/carer present but at a distance 3. Parent observed only 4. Parent encouraged child 5. Parent interfered or influenced child during task administration 	<p>→N11</p>
<p><u>N11) eid34b</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Was child's sibling or other child present and interfering or influencing study child during task administration?</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. No sibling/other child present in room 2. Sibling/other child present but at a distance 3. Sibling/other child observed only 4. Sibling/other child encouraged child 5. Sibling/other child interfered or influenced child during task administration 	<p>→end of child self-report</p>

PLE CATI (Parent Living Elsewhere – B & K – Q’s All)

PLEC_Q02

Thank you for agreeing to be part of this study.

All information you provide is strictly confidential. It will not be given to this child’s other parent under any circumstances and only combined results from the study as a whole will be published.

I'd like to start with some questions about the time you spend with the child.

Interviewer: Press [1] to continue.

PLE 1) (c/e) pe08p1b

When did you last see the child?

Interviewer: Ctrl R or Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.

5. Today
4. 1-6 days ago
3. 1-4 weeks ago
2. More than 1 month ago

PLE 2) (c/e) pe08p1b

How often do you usually see the child?

Interviewer: Ctrl R or Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.

1. Every day
2. Several times a week
3. At least once a week
4. At least once a fortnight
5. At least once a month
6. At least once every 3 months
7. At least once every 6 months
8. At least once a year

PLE 3.1) (c/e) pe08p3b

How often does the child stay overnight with you?

Interviewer: Ctrl R or Ctrl K may be used

here if necessary.

1. Several times a week
2. At least once a week
3. At least once a fortnight
4. At least once a month
5. At least once every 3 months
6. At least once every 6 months
7. At least once a year
8. Less than once a year →PLE 5
9. Not at all →PLE 5

PLE 3.2) (c/e) pe08p4a

How many nights every PERIOD does the child usually stay overnight with you?

Number

PLE 4) (c/e) pe27

Interviewer: Read out responses 1-5 until a yes response is given

Press F9 for more information.

When the child stays overnight with you, does he/she?

1. Have his/her own room
2. Share with another brother or sister
3. Share with other children in household
4. Share a room with you
5. Sleep on temporary bedding elsewhere (such as a living room)
6. None of the above

PLE 5) (c/e) pe11p

Does the current arrangement for contact between you and the child have a set pattern?

Interviewer: Ctrl R or Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.

Interviewer: A ‘set pattern’ is consistent and predictable contact regardless of frequency.

1. Yes
2. No

PLE 6) (c/e) pe13p2b

Over the last 12 months, how often have you communicated with this child by phone, sms, letters or other means?

Interviewer: Ctrl R or Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.

Interviewer: Other means includes land-line or mobile telephones, text messages, emails, internet chat, or cards.

1. Every day
2. At least once a week
3. At least once a fortnight
4. At least once a month
5. At least once every 3 months
6. At least once every 6 months
7. At least once in the last year
8. Not at all

PLE 7.1) (c/e) pe24p1

Does the child have contact with your parents?

Interviewer: Ctrl R or Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.

1. Yes PLE 7.2
2. No → PLE 8.2
- 2. Don't know
- 3. Refused

PLE 7.2) (c/e) pe24p3

How often does the child have contact with your parents?

Interviewer: Ctrl R or Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.

1. Every day → PLE 8.1
2. At least once a week → PLE 8.1
3. At least once a fortnight → PLE 8.1
4. At least once a month → PLE 8.1
5. At least once every 3 months → PLE 8.1
6. At least once every 6 months → PLE 8.1
7. At least once in the last year → PLE 8.1

PLE 8.2) (c/e) pe24p4

What is the main reason the child does not see your parents?

Interviewer: Ctrl R or Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.

1. Not known where parents are
2. Don't know about child
3. Live too far away
4. Live overseas
5. Sick/disabled (including mental illness)
6. Deceased
7. Do not have enough time to see the child
8. Do not want to see child
9. Do not have suitable living arrangements for a child to visit
10. Supervision or restraint order
11. Drug, alcohol or violence problems
12. Respondent does not want parents to see child
13. Other reasons
- 2. Don't know

PLE 8.1) (c/e) pe28p1

Some children have trouble adjusting when they move from one parent to another.

Looking at Card 1.

At the start of your contact time with the child, which best describes how he/she typically behaves.

Interviewer: Ctrl R or Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.

1. Over-excited and hard to settle for a long period
2. Over-excited and hard to settle for a short period
3. Relaxed and comfortable
4. Withdrawn, sad or restless for a short period
5. Withdrawn, sad or restless for a long period

PLE 8.2) (c/e) pe28p2

Looking at Card 2.

At the end of your contact time with the child, is he/she sad or distressed when leaving you?

Interviewer: Ctrl R or Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.

1. Yes - a little
2. Yes - somewhat
3. Yes - very
4. No
- 2. Don't know

PLE 9.1) (c/e) pe17p1

Looking at Card 3.

Thinking about the role that you have in the child's life, how involved would you like to be?

Interviewer: How involved in child's life ...is left to the respondent to interpret

1. A lot more involved
2. A little more involved
3. My level of involvement is about right →Q17
4. A little less involved →Q17
5. Much less involved →Q17

PLE 9.2.1) (c/e) pe17p2a

What stops you from being more involved?
Your child's other parent does not want you to see the child more

0. No
1. Yes

PLE 9.2.2) (c/e) pe17p2b

What stops you from being more involved?
More frequent contact would be disruptive to the child's routine

0. No
1. Yes

PLE 9.2.3) (c/e) pe17p2c

What stops you from being more involved?
Contact causes distress to child (upset when arrives or leaves)

0. No
1. Yes

PLE 9.2.4) (c/e) pe17p2d

What stops you from being more involved?
Contact causes distress to you

0. No
1. Yes

PLE 9.2.5) (c/e) pe17p2e

What stops you from being more involved?
Child lives too far away for more frequent contact

0. No
1. Yes

PLE 9.2.6) (c/e) pe17p2f

What stops you from being more involved?
Travel is too expensive

0. No
1. Yes

PLE 9.2.7) (c/e) pe17p2g

What stops you from being more involved?
You are prevented by illness or injury

0. No
1. Yes

PLE 9.2.8) (c/e) pe17p2h

What stops you from being more involved?
You do not have suitable living arrangements for a child to visit

0. No
1. Yes

PLE 9.2.9) (c/e) pe17p2i

What stops you from being more involved?
The demands of your job makes more frequent contact difficult

- 0. No
- 1. Yes

PLE 9.2.10) (c/e) pe17p2j

What stops you from being more involved?
Your new partner or family makes more frequent contact difficult

- 0. No
- 1. Yes

PLE 9.2.11) (c/e) pe17p2k

What stops you from being more involved?
The terms of a court ordered arrangement prevent more contact

- 0. No
- 1. Yes

PLE 9.2.12) (c/e) pe17p2l

What stops you from being more involved?
Other reason – please specify

- 0. No
- 1. Yes

PLEC_Q17

Now there are some questions about your relationship with this child's other parent.

Interviewer: Press [1] to continue. →Q18

PLE 10) (c/e) pe14p

Looking at Card 4.

How well do you get along with this child's other parent?

Interviewer: Ctrl R or Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.

- 1. Very well
- 2. Well
- 3. Neither well nor poorly
- 4. Poorly
- 5. Very poorly/badly

PLE 11) (c/e) pe13p1b

Over the last 12 months, how often have you communicated with this child's other parent, either in person or by phone, letter or other means?

Interviewer: Other means includes land-line or mobile telephones, text messages, emails, internet chat, or cards.

- 1. Every day
- 2. At least once a week
- 3. At least once a fortnight
- 4. At least once a month
- 5. At least once every 3 months
- 6. At least once every 6 months
- 7. At least once in the last year
- 8. Not at all →PLE 13.1

PLE 12.1) (c/e) pe15p1

Looking at Card 5.

How often do you disagree with this child's other parent about basic child-rearing issues?

Interviewer: Ctrl R or Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.

1. Never/Almost never
2. Rarely
3. Sometimes
4. Often
5. Always/Almost always

PLE 12.2) (c/e) pe15p4

Looking at Card 5.

How often is there anger or hostility between you and this child's other parent?

Interviewer: Ctrl R or Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.

1. Never/Almost never
2. Rarely
3. Sometimes
4. Often
5. Always/Almost always

PLE 12.3) (c/e) pe15p2

Looking at Card 5.

How often is your conversation with this child's other parent awkward or stressful?

Interviewer: Ctrl R or Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.

1. Never/Almost never
2. Rarely
3. Sometimes
4. Often
5. Always/Almost always

PLE 13.1) cpa10p1b

(Looking at Card 6)

How often do you ...

Get the child ready for bed or put him/her to bed; often, sometimes, rarely or not at all.

Interviewer: Include only respondent's interaction with study child

Interviewer: Ctrl R or Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Not at all

PLE 13.2) cpa10p3b

(Looking at Card 6)

How often do you ...

give him/her a bath or shower?

Interviewer: Include only respondent's interaction with study child

Interviewer: Ctrl R or Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Not at all

PLE 13.1) (c/e) pa10p7b

(Looking at Card 6)

How often do you ...
help or supervise the child brush his/her teeth?

Interviewer: *Include only respondent's interaction with study child*

Interviewer: *Ctrl R or Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.*

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Not at all

PLE 13.4) (c/e) pa10p5b

(Looking at Card 6)

How often do you ...
eat an evening meal with him/her?

Interviewer: *Include only respondent's interaction with study child*

Interviewer: *Ctrl R or Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.*

1. Often →Q23f
2. Sometimes →Q23f
3. Rarely →Q23f
4. Not at all →Q23f

PLE 13.6) (c/e) pa10p8b

(Looking at Card 6)

How often do you ...
help the study child get ready for preschool, child care, school?

Interviewer: *Include only respondent's interaction with study child*

Interviewer: *Ctrl R or Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.*

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Not at all

PLE 13.6) (c/e) he11p1c

(Looking at Card 6)

How often do you ...
Talk to the study child about their school activities?

Interviewer: *Include only respondent's interaction with study child*

Interviewer: *Ctrl R or Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.*

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Not at all

<p><u>PLE 15) (c/e) pa01p</u></p> <p>Overall, do you feel that you are a very good parent, a better than average parent, an average parent, a person who has some trouble in being a parent, or not very good at being a parent?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R or Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. A very good parent 2. A better than average parent 3. An average parent 4. A person who has some trouble in being a parent 5. Not very good at being a parent
<p><u>PLEC_Q27</u></p> <p>The next questions are about your relationship with the child.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press [1] to continue. →PLE 16.1</i></p>
<p><u>PLE 16.1) (c/e) pa03p2</u></p> <p>Looking at Card 8.</p> <p>When the child is with you how often do you do each of the following... hug or hold him/her for no particular reason?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Never/Almost never 2. Rarely 3. Sometimes 4. Often 5. Always/Almost always
<p><u>PLE 16.2) (c/e) pa03p3</u></p> <p>Looking at card 8.</p> <p>When the child is with you how often do you do each of the following... tell him/her how happy he/she makes you?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Never/Almost never

<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 2. Rarely 3. Sometimes 4. Often →Q27c 5. Always/Almost always →Q27c
<p><u>PLE 16.3) (c/e) pa03p4</u></p> <p>Looking at Card 8.</p> <p>When the child is with you how often do you do each of the following... have warm, close times together with him/her?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R or Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Never/Almost never 2. Rarely 3. Sometimes 4. Often 5. Always/Almost always
<p><u>PLE 16.4) (c/e) pa03p5</u></p> <p>Looking at Card 8.</p> <p>When the child is with you how often do you do each of the following... enjoy listening to him/her and doing things with him/her?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R or Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Never/Almost never 2. Rarely 3. Sometimes 4. Often 5. Always/Almost always

PLE 16.5) (c/e) pa03p6

Looking at Card 8.

When the child is with you how often do you do each of the following...
feel close to the child both when he/she is happy and when he/she is upset?

1. Never/Almost never
2. Rarely
3. Sometimes
4. Often
5. Always/Almost always

PLE 16.6) (c/e) pa09p2

Looking at Card 8.

When the child is with you how often do you do each of the following...
talk it over and reason with him/her when he/she misbehaves?

1. Never/Almost never
2. Rarely
3. Sometimes
4. Often
5. Always/Almost always

PLE 16.7) (c/e) pa09p3

Looking at Card 8.

When the child is with you how often do you do each of the following...
give him/her reasons why rules should be obeyed?

1. Never/Almost never
2. Rarely
3. Sometimes
4. Often
5. Always/Almost always

PLE 16.8) (c/e) pa09p1

Looking at Card 8.

When the child is with you how often do you do each of the following...
explain to him/her why he/she is being corrected?

1. Never/Almost never
2. Rarely
3. Sometimes
4. Often
5. Always/Almost always

PLE 16.9) (c/e) pa09p4

Looking at Card 8.

When the child is with you how often do you do each of the following...
explain to the child the consequences of his/her behaviour?

1. Never/Almost never
2. Rarely
3. Sometimes
4. Often
5. Always/Almost always

PLE 16.10) (c/e) pa09p5

Looking at Card 8.

When the child is with you how often do you do each of the following...
emphasise the reasons for rules?

1. Never/Almost never
2. Rarely
3. Sometimes
4. Often
5. Always/Almost always

PLE 16.11) (c/e) pa03p1

Looking at Card 8.

When the child is with you how often do you do each of the following...
express affection by hugging, kissing and holding the child?

1. Never/Almost never
2. Rarely
3. Sometimes
4. Often
5. Always/Almost always

PLE 17.1) (c/e) pa11p1

Looking at Card 9.

When you give the child an instruction or request to do something, how often do you make sure that he/she does it?

1. Never/Almost never
2. Less than half the time
3. About half the time
4. More than half the time
5. All the time

PLE 17.2) (c/e) pa11p2

Looking at Card 9

If you tell the child he/she will get punished if he/she doesn't stop doing something, but he/she keeps doing it, how often will you punish him/her?

1. Never/Almost never
2. Less than half the time
3. About half the time
4. More than half the time
5. All the time

PLE 17.3) (c/e) pa11p3

(Looking at Card 9)

How often does the child get away with things that you feel should have been punished?

1. Never/Almost never
2. Less than half the time
3. About half the time
4. More than half the time
5. All the time

PLE 17.4) (c/e) pa11p4

Looking at Card 9

How often is the child able to get out of punishment when he/she really sets his/her mind to it?

1. Never/Almost never
2. Less than half the time
3. About half the time
4. More than half the time
5. All the time

PLE 17.5) (c/e) pa11p5

Looking at Card 9

When you discipline the child, how often does he/she ignore the punishment?

1. Never/Almost never
2. Less than half the time
3. About half the time
4. More than half the time
5. All the time

PLE 17.6) (c/e) pa13p7

Looking at Card 9

How often do you think that the level of punishment you give the child depends on your mood?

1. Never/Almost never
2. Less than half the time
3. About half the time
4. More than half the time
5. All the time

<p>PLEC_Q29</p> <p>The next questions are about any services you might have used for the child.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press [1] to continue.</i></p> <p>→SG29a</p>
<p>PLEC_SG29a</p> <p>1. If B cohort →</p> <p>2. If K cohort →</p>
<p><u>PLE 18.1) csc12pla</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you used any of these services for the study child?</p> <p>Playgroup or parent-child group</p> <p>0. No</p> <p>1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 18.2) csc12plc</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you used any of these services for the study child?</p> <p>Maternal and child health nurse visits</p> <p>0. No</p> <p>1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 18.3) csc12plf</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you used any of these services for the study child?</p> <p>Hospital emergency ward</p> <p>0. No</p> <p>1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 18.4) csc12plg</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you used any of these services for the study child?</p> <p>Hospital outpatients clinic</p> <p>0. No</p> <p>1 Yes</p>

<p><u>PLE 18.5) csc12plh</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you used any of these services for the study child?</p> <p>GP services</p> <p>0. No</p> <p>1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 18.6) csc12pll</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you used any of these services for the study child?</p> <p>Speech therapy</p> <p>0. No</p> <p>1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 18.7) csc12plo</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you used any of these services for the study child?</p> <p>Dental services</p> <p>0. No</p> <p>1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 18.8) csc12pld</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you used any of these services for the study child?</p> <p>Paediatrician</p> <p>0. No</p> <p>1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 18.9) csc12plk</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you used any of these services for the study child?</p> <p>Early education services</p> <p>0. No</p> <p>1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 18.10) csc12plm</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you used any of these services for the study child?</p> <p>Guidance counsellor</p> <p>0. No</p> <p>1 Yes</p>

<p><u>PLE 18.11) csc12p1n</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you used any of these services for the study child? Other psychiatric or behavioural services</p> <p>0. No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 18.12) csc12p1q</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you used any of these services for the study child? Other medical specialist</p> <p>0. No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 18.13) csc12p1p</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you used any of these services for the study child? Other medical services</p> <p>0. No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 18.14) csc12p1j</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you used any of these services for the study child? Other child specific services</p> <p>0. No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 19.1) csc12p2a</u></p> <p>Was this service needed by the study child in the last 12 months but you could not access it? Playgroup or parent-child group</p> <p>0. No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 19.2) csc12p2c</u></p> <p>Was this service needed by the study child in the last 12 months but you could not access it? Maternal and child health nurse visits</p>

<p>0. No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 19.3) csc12p2f</u></p> <p>Was this service needed by the study child in the last 12 months but you could not access it? Hospital emergency ward</p> <p>0. No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 19.4) csc12p2g</u></p> <p>Was this service needed by the study child in the last 12 months but you could not access it? Hospital outpatients clinic</p> <p>0. No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 19.5) csc12p2h</u></p> <p>Was this service needed by the study child in the last 12 months but you could not access it? GP services</p> <p>0. No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 19.6) csc12p2i</u></p> <p>Was this service needed by the study child in the last 12 months but you could not access it? Speech therapy</p> <p>0. No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 19.7) csc12p2o</u></p> <p>Was this service needed by the study child in the last 12 months but you could not access it? Dental services</p> <p>0. No 1 Yes</p>

<p><u>PLE 19.8) csc12p2d</u></p> <p>Was this service needed by the study child in the last 12 months but you could not access it? Paediatrician</p> <p>0. No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 19.9) csc12p2k</u></p> <p>Was this service needed by the study child in the last 12 months but you could not access it? Early education services</p> <p>0. No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 19.10) csc12p2m</u></p> <p>Was this service needed by the study child in the last 12 months but you could not access it? Guidance counsellor</p> <p>0. No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 19.11) csc12p2n</u></p> <p>Was this service needed by the study child in the last 12 months but you could not access it? Other psychiatric or behavioural services</p> <p>0. No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 19.12) csc12p2q</u></p> <p>Was this service needed by the study child in the last 12 months but you could not access it? Other medical specialist</p> <p>0. No 1 Yes</p>

<p><u>PLE 19.13) csc12p2p</u></p> <p>Was this service needed by the study child in the last 12 months but you could not access it? Other medical services</p> <p>0. No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 19.14) csc12p2j</u></p> <p>Was this service needed by the study child in the last 12 months but you could not access it? Other child specific services</p> <p>0. No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 18.1) esc12p1a</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you used any of these services for the study child? Playgroup or parent-child group</p> <p>0. No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 18.2) esc12p1u</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you used any of these services for the study child? Child health/wellbeing information from phone or internet</p> <p>0. No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 18.3) esc12p1f</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you used any of these services for the study child? Hospital emergency ward</p> <p>0. No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 18.4) esc12p1g</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you used any of these services for the study child? Hospital outpatients clinic</p> <p>0. No 1 Yes</p>

<p><u>PLE 18.5) esc12p1h</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you used any of these services for the study child? GP services</p> <p>0. No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 18.6) esc12p1l</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you used any of these services for the study child? Speech therapy</p> <p>0. No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 18.7) esc12p1o</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you used any of these services for the study child? Dental services</p> <p>0. No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 18.8) esc12p1d</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you used any of these services for the study child? Paediatrician</p> <p>0. No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 18.9) esc12p1k</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you used any of these services for the study child? Early education services</p> <p>0. No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 18.10) esc12p1m</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you used any of these services for the study child? Guidance counsellor</p> <p>0. No 1 Yes</p>

<p><u>PLE 18.11) esc12p1n</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you used any of these services for the study child? Other psychiatric or behavioural services</p> <p>0. No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 18.12) esc12p1q</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you used any of these services for the study child? Other medical specialist</p> <p>0. No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 18.13) esc12p1p</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you used any of these services for the study child? Other medical services</p> <p>0. No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 18.14) esc12p1j</u></p> <p>In the last 12 months, have you used any of these services for the study child? Other child specific services</p> <p>0. No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 19.1) esc12p2a</u></p> <p>Was this service needed by the study child in the last 12 months but you could not access it? Playgroup or parent-child group</p> <p>0. No 1 Yes</p>

<p><u>PLE 19.2) esc12p2u</u></p> <p>Was this service needed by the study child in the last 12 months but you could not access it? Child health/wellbeing information from phone or internet</p> <p>0. No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 19.3) esc12p2f</u></p> <p>Was this service needed by the study child in the last 12 months but you could not access it? Hospital emergency ward</p> <p>0. No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 19.4) esc12p2g</u></p> <p>Was this service needed by the study child in the last 12 months but you could not access it? Hospital outpatients clinic</p> <p>0. No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 19.5) esc12p2h</u></p> <p>Was this service needed by the study child in the last 12 months but you could not access it? GP services</p> <p>0. No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 19.6) esc12p2l</u></p> <p>Was this service needed by the study child in the last 12 months but you could not access it? Speech therapy</p> <p>0. No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 19.7) esc12p2o</u></p> <p>Was this service needed by the study child in the last 12 months but you could not access it? Dental services</p>

<p>0. No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 19.8) esc12p2d</u></p> <p>Was this service needed by the study child in the last 12 months but you could not access it? Paediatrician</p> <p>0. No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 19.9) esc12p2k</u></p> <p>Was this service needed by the study child in the last 12 months but you could not access it? Early education services</p> <p>0. No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 19.10) esc12p2m</u></p> <p>Was this service needed by the study child in the last 12 months but you could not access it? Guidance counsellor</p> <p>0. No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 19.11) esc12p2n</u></p> <p>Was this service needed by the study child in the last 12 months but you could not access it? Other psychiatric or behavioural services</p> <p>0. No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 19.12) esc12p2q</u></p> <p>Was this service needed by the study child in the last 12 months but you could not access it? Other medical specialist</p> <p>0. No 1 Yes</p>

<p><u>PLE 19.13) esc12p2p</u></p> <p>Was this service needed by the study child in the last 12 months but you could not access it? Other medical services</p> <p>0. No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 19.14) esc12p2j</u></p> <p>Was this service needed by the study child in the last 12 months but you could not access it? Other child specific services</p> <p>0. No 1 Yes</p>
<p><u>PLEC_Q31a</u></p> <p>The next questions are about any child support payments for the child. This includes payments you make directly to this child's other parent or by having the Child Support Agency collect and transfer the money for you.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press [1] to continue. →Q31b</i></p>
<p><u>PLE 20.1) (c/e)pe19p1b</u></p> <p>Do you have an arrangement in relation to child support payments for the child?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Include any formal or informal arrangement about the amount or frequency of child support payments.</i></p> <p>1. Yes → PLE 20.2 2. No → PLE 20.3 -3. Refused → PLE 28.1</p>
<p><u>PLE 20.2) (c/e)pe19p6</u></p> <p>Are you currently reviewing the arrangement?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>

<p><u>PLE 20.3) (c/e)pe19p7</u></p> <p>Are you currently in discussion about a child support arrangement?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R or Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>
<p><u>PLE 20.4.1) (c/e)pe19p5a</u></p> <p>Looking at Card 12.</p> <p>What services [did you use/are you using] to assist you with reaching a child support arrangement? Child Support Agency</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 20.4.2) (c/e)pe19p5</u></p> <p>Looking at Card 12.</p> <p>What services [did you use/are you using] to assist you with reaching a child support arrangement? Family Relationship Centre or other dispute resolution service</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 20.4.3) (c/e)pe19p5b</u></p> <p>Looking at Card 12.</p> <p>What services [did you use/are you using] to assist you with reaching a child support arrangement? Family Court</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>

<p><u>PLE 20.4.4) (c/e)pe19p5c</u></p> <p>Looking at Card 12.</p> <p>What services [did you use/are you using] to assist you with reaching a child support arrangement? Other</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>
<p><u>PLEC_SG31g</u></p> <p>1. If Q31b=1 →Q31h 2. If Q31d=1 →Q31x</p>
<p><u>PLE 21) (c/e)pe20p1</u></p> <p>Was this arrangement decided by the Child Support Agency, a Court or neither?</p> <p>1. Child Support Agency 2. Family Court 3. Neither - agreed with other parent 4. Neither - other -2. Don't know -3. Refused</p>
<p><u>PLE 21.1) (c/e)pe20p1a</u></p> <p>What is the amount to be paid under this arrangement?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Include payments that should be received through the Child Support Agency.</i></p> <p>1. Amount (specify) →PLE 21.2 0. Nothing →PLE 28.1 -99. No set amount → PLE 25.1 -2. Don't know → PLE 28.1 -3. Refused → PLE 28.1</p>
<p><u>PLE 21.2) (c/e)pe20p1c</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter amount.</i></p> <p>Number</p>

<p><u>PLE 21.3) (c/e)pe20p1d</u></p> <p>How often is this amount to be paid?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R or Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p>1. Weekly 2. Fortnightly 3. Monthly 4. Other (specify) → PLE 21.4</p>
<p><u>PLE 21.4) (c/e)pe20p1g</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter other period.</i></p> <p>String</p>
<p><u>PLE 21.5) (c/e)pe20p1e</u></p> <p>How many children are these payments made for?</p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>PLE 22) (c/e)pe19p3</u></p> <p>How should these payments be made?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If respondent offers 'Centrelink', please code to 1.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R or Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p>1. Through the Child Support Agency 2. Directly by you to the other parent 3. Other</p>
<p><u>PLE 23) (c/e)pe20p6</u></p> <p>Looking at Card 13.</p> <p>How often do you find it financially difficult to make these child support payments?</p> <p>1. Never 2. Hardly ever 3. Sometimes 4. Almost always 5. Always</p>

<p><u>PLE 24.1) (c/e)pe20p2d</u></p> <p>How much was the last payment you made?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If respondent unsure, ask for best estimate.</i></p> <p>1. Amount (specify) → PLE24.2 0. Nothing → PLE 28.1 2. Has never made a payment → PLE 28.1 -2. Don't know → PLE 28.1 -3. Refused → PLE 28.1</p>
<p><u>PLE 24.2) (c/e)pe20p2e</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter amount.</i></p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>PLE 24.3) (c/e)pe20p2f</u></p> <p>When was this last payment made?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Includes payments 'in-kind' e.g paying rent, school fees or child care costs etc.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter dd/mm/yyyy.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: If respondent knows the month and year but not the day, enter '01' for the day.</i></p> <p>Date</p>
<p><u>PLE 24.4) (c/e)pe20p2g</u></p> <p>What period did this payment cover?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R or Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p>1. Week 2. Fortnight 3. Month 4. Other (specify)</p>
<p><u>PLE 24.5) (c/e)pe20p2h</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter other period.</i></p> <p>String</p>

<p>PLEC_SG31t</p> <p>1. If Q31k=4 or Q31r=4 → Q31v 2. Amount in Q31p/Q31r different to Q31j/Q31k → Q31u 3. Amount in Q31p/Q31r same as Q31j/Q31k → Q31v</p>
<p><u>PLE 25) (c/e)pe20p3</u></p> <p>Was this difference in payment agreed between you and this child's other parent?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R or Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>
<p><u>PLE 26) (c/e)pe20p5a</u></p> <p>Looking at Card 14</p> <p>Did this payment include any of these special, or one-off, payments or purchases made by you for the child's benefit?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press F9 to display Prompt Card.</i></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No -3. Refused</p>
<p><u>PLE 27) (c/e)pe20p5b</u></p> <p>Looking at Card 15</p> <p>Did this payment include any of these special, or one-off, payments or purchases made by you for agreed services and/or goods?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press F9 to display Prompt Card.</i></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No -3. Refused</p>

PLE 28.1) (c/e)pe21p1

Looking at Card 16.

How often do you do any of these additional things: **Buy clothes, toys or presents for the child?**

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never
- 1. Not needed
- 2. Don't know
- 3. Refused

PLE 28.2) (c/e)pe21p2

Looking at Card 16.

How often do you do any of these additional things: **Pay for the child's medical or dental bills, health insurance or medicines?**

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never
- 1. Not needed
- 2. Don't know
- 3. Refused

PLE 28.3) (c/e)pe21p3

Looking at Card 16.

How often do you do any of these additional things: **Give extra money for the child's education expenses?**

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never
- 1. Not needed
- 2. Don't know
- 3. Refused

PLE 28.4) (c/e)pe21p4

Looking at Card 16.

How often do you do any of these additional things: **Give this child's other parent extra money to help out, like pay the rent, household bills or car repairs?**

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never
- 1. Not needed
- 2. Don't know
- 3. Refused

PLE 28.5) (c/e)pe21p5

Looking at Card 16.

How often do you do any of these additional things: **Look after the child when this child's other parent needs to do other things such as working, studying or attending appointments?**

1. Often
2. Sometimes
3. Rarely
4. Never
- 1. Not needed
- 2. Don't know
- 3. Refused

PLEC_Q32

Now there are some questions about your own lifestyle, health and wellbeing.

Interviewer: Press [1] to continue. →Q33

PLE 29.1) (c/e)sc05p10

Looking at Card 17.

How often do you see, talk to or email your parents or other members of your family?

1. No contact
2. Rarely
3. A few times a year
4. At least every month
5. At least every week
6. Every day
- 1. Don't have

PLE 29.2) (c/e)sc05p5

(Looking at Card 17.)

How often do you see, talk to or email your friends?

1. No contact
2. Rarely
3. A few times a year →Q35
4. At least every month →Q35
5. At least every week →Q35
6. Every day →Q35
- 1. Don't have →Q35

PLE 30) (c/e)sc07p

Looking at Card 18.

Overall, how do you feel about the amount of support or help you get from family or friends living elsewhere?

1. I get enough help
2. I don't get enough help
3. I don't get any help at all
- 1. I don't need any help

PLE 31) (c/e)sc08p

How often do you feel that you need support or help but can't get it from anyone; very often, often, sometimes or never?

1. Very often
2. Often
3. Sometimes
4. Never

PLE 32) (c/e)hs13p

In general, would you say that your health is excellent, very good, good, fair or poor?

Interviewer: Ctrl R or Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.

1. Excellent
2. Very good
3. Good
4. Fair
5. Poor

PLE 33.1) (c/e)hb15p5

Do you currently smoke cigarettes?

Interviewer: If infrequent or social smoker, code as 'Yes'.

Interviewer: Ctrl R or Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.

1. Yes →Q38a
2. No →Q40

PLE 33.2) (c/e)hb15p7

Do you smoke regularly, that is, at least once a day?

1. Yes →PLE 33.3
2. No →PLE 34.1

PLE 33.3) (c/e)hb15p2

How many cigarettes do you usually smoke in one day?

Number

PLE 34.1) (c/e)hb16p2

The next few questions are about alcoholic drinks.

Some people may drink more or less than others, depending on their lifestyle and individual choices.

How often do you have a drink containing alcohol?

Interviewer: Ctrl R or Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.

0. Never
1. Not in the last year
2. Monthly or less
3. 2 or 3 times a month
4. Once a week
5. 2 to 3 times a week
6. 4 to 6 times a week
7. Every day

PLE 34.2) (c/e)hb16p3

Card 19 shows the standard drink guide.

How many standard drinks do you have on a typical day when you are drinking?

Interviewer: Ctrl R or Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.

1. 1 or 2
2. 3 or 4
3. 5 or 6
4. 7 to 10
5. 11 or more

PLE 34.3) (c/e)hb16p5

Looking at Card 20

How often do you have ['7 or more' if male, '5 or more' if female] standard drinks on one occasion?

1. Every day
2. 4-6 times a week
3. 2-3 times a week
4. Once a week
5. 2-3 times a month
6. Monthly or less

PLEC_Q43a

The next questions are about how you are feeling.

Interviewer: Press [1] to continue →Q43

PLE 35) (c/e)hs25p1

In the past year, have you had 2 weeks or more during which you felt sad, blue or depressed, or lost pleasure in things that you usually cared about or enjoyed?

Interviewer: Ctrl R or Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.

1. Yes
2. No

PLE 36.1) (c/e)hs24p1

Looking at Card 21

In the past 4 weeks how often did you feel...**nervous**?

1. All of the time
2. Most of the time
3. Some of the time
4. A little of the time
5. None of the time

PLE 36.2) (c/e)hs24p2

Looking at Card 21.

In the past 4 weeks how often did you feel...**hopeless?**

1. All of the time
2. Most of the time
3. Some of the time
4. A little of the time
5. None of the time

PLE 36.3) (c/e)hs24p3

Looking at Card 21.

In the past 4 weeks how often did you feel...**restless or fidgety?**

1. All of the time
2. Most of the time
3. Some of the time
4. A little of the time
5. None of the time

PLE 36.4) (c/e)hs24p4

Looking at Card 21.

In the past 4 weeks how often did you feel...**that everything was an effort?**

1. All of the time
2. Most of the time
3. Some of the time
4. A little of the time
5. None of the time

PLE 36.5) (c/e)hs24p5

Looking at Card 21.

In the past 4 weeks how often did you feel ... **How often did you feel so sad that nothing would cheer you up?**

1. All of the time
2. Most of the time
3. Some of the time
4. A little of the time
5. None of the time

PLE 36.6) (c/e)hs24p6

Looking at Card 21.

In the past 4 weeks how often did you feel...**worthless?**

1. All of the time
2. Most of the time
3. Some of the time
4. A little of the time
5. None of the time

PLEC_Q45

The next questions are about your childhood and your parents while you were growing up.

Interviewer: Press [1] to continue. →PLE 37.1

PLE 37.1) (c/e)pa14p1

Looking at Card 22.

Overall, how would you describe your childhood?

1. Very happy
2. Pretty happy
3. Unhappy
4. Very unhappy
- 1. Can't remember childhood

PLE 37.2) (c/e)pa14p2

Have your parents permanently divorced or separated?

Interviewer: Include only permanent separation as a result of relationship breakdown.

1. Yes →PLE 37.3
2. No → PLE 37.4
3. They never lived together → PLE 37.4
- 2. Don't know → PLE 37.4

<p><u>PLE 37.3) (c/e)pa14p3</u></p> <p>How old were you when this happened?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter age in years. If less than 1 record as '01'.</i></p> <p><i>Number</i></p>
<p><u>PLE 37.4) (c/e)pa14p4</u></p> <p>In general, how much conflict and tension was there in your household while you were growing up?</p> <p>1. A lot 2. A little 3. None</p>
<p><u>PLE 37.5) (c/e)pa14p5</u></p> <p>Did your father (or father figure) suffer from nervous or emotional trouble or depression?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No -1. Not applicable -2. Don't know</p>
<p><u>PLE 37.6) (c/e)pa14p6</u></p> <p>Did your father (or father figure) have trouble with drinking or other drug use? <i>Interviewer: Ctrl R or Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p>1. Yes 2. No -1. Not applicable -2. Don't know</p>

<p><u>PLE 37.7) (c/e)pa14p7</u></p> <p>Did your mother (or mother figure) suffer from nervous or emotional trouble or depression?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No -1. Not applicable -2 Don't know</p>
<p><u>PLE 37.8) (c/e)pa14p8</u></p> <p>Did your mother (or mother figure) have trouble with drinking or other drug use?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No -1. Not applicable -2. Don't know</p>
<p>PLEC_Q53a</p> <p>The next questions are about your living arrangements.</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press [1] to continue →SG53b</i></p>
<p>PLEC_SG53b</p> <p>1. If PREVPAR=1 or PELELASK=5 →Q58 2. If PREVPAR=5 and PELELASK=1 and PLE previously identified as biological parent (PLEBIO=1) →Q55 3. If PREVPAR=5 and PELELASK=1 and PLE not previously identified as biological parent (PLEBIO=5) →Q54</p>
<p><u>PLE 38) (c/e)fd15p</u></p> <p>Before the birth of the child, how many partners did you live with for 3 months or more, not counting the child's other parent?</p> <p><i>Number</i></p>

PLE 39) (c/e)pe30

Which of the following best describes your current living arrangements? Are you ...

Interviewer: Read out list and stop when respondent answers yes.

Interviewer: Married refers to legal/registered marriage

1. Currently living full time with a partner and married to that partner →PLE 40
2. Currently living full time with a partner, but not married to that partner →PLE 41
3. In a committed relationship but not living together full time →PLE 42
4. Not in a committed relationship →PLE 43.1

PLE 40) (c/e)fd02p3

When did you and [WSP1-12] get married?

Interviewer: Enter date format as dd/mm/yyyy.

(Date)

PLE 41) (c/e)fd02p2

About how long have you and your partner been living together in total, [including time spent legally married and not]?

Interviewer: Ctrl R or Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.

1. Less than 6 months
2. 6 months up to 12 months
3. 1 year up to 5 years
4. 5 years or more

PLE 42) (c/e)pa14p5

Looking at Card 23.

Which best describes the degree of happiness, all things considered, in your relationship?

Interviewer: Ctrl R or Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.

7. Perfectly happy
6. Extremely happy
5. Very happy
4. Happy
3. A little happy
2. Fairly unhappy
1. Extremely unhappy

PLE 43.1) (c/e)pe25p2a

Are there any children living in your household on a full time or nearly full time basis?

Interviewer: Full time or nearly full time is for 5 days or more per week.

1. Yes →PLE 43.2
2. No →PLE 43.4

PLE 43.2) (c/e)pe25p2f

How many children live in your household on a full time or nearly full time basis?

Interviewer: Enter number.

Number

PLE 43.3.1) (c/e)pe25p2b

How are these children related to the study child? Are any of them his/her...**full sibling(s)**?

1. Yes →PLE 43.3.3
2. No →PLE 43.3.2

PLE 43.3.2) (c/e)pe25p2c

How are these children related to the study child? Are any of them his/her...**step sibling(s)**?

1. Yes →PLE 43.4
2. No →PLE 43.3.3

<p><u>PLE 43.3.3) (c/e)pe25p2d</u></p> <p>How are these children related to the study child? Are any of them his/her...half sibling(s)?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>
<p><u>PLE 43.4) (c/e)pe25p3a</u></p> <p>Excluding the child, are there any children who live in your household on a part time or visiting basis?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Part time or visiting basis is for less than 5 days per week, or for holidays.</i></p> <p>1. Yes →PLE 43.5 2. No →PLE 44</p>
<p><u>PLE 43.5) (c/e)pe25p2f</u></p> <p>Excluding the child, how many children live in your household on a part time or visiting basis?</p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>PLE 43.6.1) (c/e)pe25p3b</u></p> <p>How are these children related to the child? Are any of them his/her...full sibling(s)?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Ctrl R or Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.</i></p> <p>1. Yes →PLE 44 2. No →PLE 43.6.2</p>
<p><u>PLE 43.6.2) (c/e)pe25p3c</u></p> <p>How are these children related to the child? Are any of them his/her...step sibling(s)?</p> <p>1. Yes →PLE 44 2. No →PLE 43.6.3</p>

<p><u>PLE 43.6.3) (c/e)pe25p3d</u></p> <p>How are these children related to the child? Are any of them his/her...half sibling(s)?</p> <p>1. Yes 2. No</p>
<p>PLEC_Q67a</p> <p>The following questions are about your background and current circumstances</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press [1] to continue. →Q67b</i></p>
<p>PLEC_Q67b</p> <p>1. If previously a Parent 1 or Parent 2 (PREVPAR=1) →Q68 5. If not previously a Parent 1 or Parent 2 (PREVPAR=5) →Q67</p>
<p><u>PLE 44) (c/e)pe33</u></p> <p>What is your date of birth?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter date format as dd/mm/yyyy.</i></p> <p><i>Date</i></p>
<p><u>PLE 45.1) (c/e)fd08p1</u></p> <p>What was the highest year of primary or secondary school you completed?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Press F9 for more information.</i></p> <p>1. Year 12 or equivalent 2. Year 11 or equivalent 3. Year 10 or equivalent 4. Year 9 or equivalent 5. Year 8 or below 6. Never attended school 7. Still at school -2. Don't know</p>

<p><u>PLE 45.2) (c/e)fd08p2a</u></p> <p>Have you completed a trade certificate, diploma, degree or any other educational qualification?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: Include overseas qualifications, even if not accredited/recognised in Australia. Exclude current studies, recreational TAFE courses, YWCA/YMCA courses and adult education courses.</i></p> <p>1. Yes → PLE 45.3 2. No → PLE 46</p>
<p><u>PLE 45.3) (c/e)fd08p3b</u></p> <p>Looking at Card 24</p> <p>What is the level of the highest qualification that you have ever completed?</p> <p><u>Non-school qualification</u></p> <p>1. Postgraduate degree 2. Graduate diploma / Graduate certificate 3. Bachelor degree (with or without honours) 4. Advanced diploma / diploma 5. Certificate III/IV (including trade certificate) 6. Certificate I/II 7. Other non-school qualification -2 Don't know</p>
<p>PLEC_SG70a</p> <p>1. If previously a Parent 1 or Parent 2 (PREVPAR=1) →Q74 5. If not previously a Parent 1 or Parent 2 (PREVPAR=5) →Q71</p>
<p><u>PLE 46) (c/e)pe34</u></p> <p>Do you speak a language other than English at home?</p> <p>ASCL code</p>

<p><u>PLE 47) (c/e)pe36</u></p> <p>Are you of Aboriginal or Torres Strait Islander origin?</p> <p>1. No 2. Yes, Aboriginal 3. Yes, Torres Strait Islander 4. Yes, both</p>
<p><u>PLE 48) (c/e)pe35</u></p> <p>In which country were you born?</p> <p>SACC code</p>
<p><u>PLE 49) (c/e)pw30p1</u></p> <p>How would you best describe your current employment status? Are you...</p> <p>1. In full time work 2. In part time work 3. In casual work 4. Unemployed and seeking work 5. Unemployed and not seeking work 6. A full-time student 7. Full-time home duties 8. Permanently retired 9. Other</p>
<p><u>PLE 50) (c/e)pw09p</u></p> <p>How many hours do you usually work each week?</p> <p>Number</p>
<p>PLEC_SG74</p> <p>1. If PLE has partner (If Q58=1,2,3) →Q75 2. If PLE does not have a partner (If Q58=4, Ctrl R or Ctrl K) →Q76</p>

<p><u>PLE 51) (c/e)pw30p2</u></p> <p>Which best describes your partner's current employment status? Are they..</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. In full time work 2. In part time work 3. In casual work 4. Unemployed and seeking work 5. Unemployed and not seeking work 6. A full-time student 7. Full-time home duties 8. Permanently retired 9. Other
<p><u>PLE 52.1) (c/e)cfn02p1</u></p> <p>Looking at Card 25.</p> <p>Could you please tell me if you receive income from any of these sources? Wages or salary</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 52.2) (c/e)cfn02p2</u></p> <p>Looking at Card 25.</p> <p>Could you please tell me if you receive income from any of these sources? Profit or loss from own business</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 52.3) (c/e)cfn02p5</u></p> <p>Looking at Card 25.</p> <p>Could you please tell me if you receive income from any of these sources? Government pension, benefit or allowance</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>

<p><u>PLE 53.1) (c/e)cfn09p1</u></p> <p>Looking at Card 25.</p> <p>Could you please tell me if you receive income from any of these sources? Other regular source</p> <p>0. No 1. Yes</p>
<p><u>PLE 52.4) (c/e)cfn02p9</u></p> <p>Before income tax, salary sacrifice or anything else is taken out, how much do you usually receive ['from these sources' if multiple] in total?</p> <p><i>Interviewer: If respondent unable to answer, prompt for their best estimate.</i></p> <p>1. Amount 2. Nil -99. Loss -2. Don't know</p>
<p><u>PLE 53.2) (c/e)cfn09p2</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter amount.</i></p> <p>Number</p>
<p><u>PLE 53.3) (c/e)cfn09p3</u></p> <p>What period does that cover?</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. Week 2. Fortnight 3. Four weeks 4. Calendar month 5. Year 6. Other (please specify)
<p><u>PLE 53.4) (c/e)cfn09p4</u></p> <p><i>Interviewer: Enter period.</i></p> <p>String</p>
<p>PLEC_SG77d</p> <ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1. If multiple arrangement in PLEC_Q76 and category 1 →Q77e 5. Otherwise →Q78

PLE 54.1) (c/e)cfn13p2

Before income tax, salary sacrifice or anything else is taken out, how much do you usually receive from wages and salary?

Number

PLE 54.2) (c/e)cfn13p3

What period does that cover?

1. Week
2. Fortnight
3. Four weeks
4. Calendar month
5. Year
6. Other (please specify)

PLE 54.3) (c/e)cfn13p4

Please specify.

String

PLE 55) (c/e)cfn10p

Looking at Card 26.

Suppose you only had one week to raise \$2000 for an emergency. Which of the options on this card best describes how hard it would be for you to get that money?

1. I could easily raise the money
2. I could raise the money, but it would involve some sacrifices (e.g. reduced spending, selling a possession)
3. I would have to do something drastic to raise the money (e.g. selling an important possession)
4. I don't think I could raise the money

PLE 56) (c/e)cfn06p

Looking at Card 27.

Given your current needs and financial responsibilities, how would you say you (and your family) are getting on?

Interviewer: Ctrl R or Ctrl K may be used here if necessary.

1. Prosperous
2. Very comfortable
3. Reasonably comfortable
4. Just getting along
5. Poor
6. Very poor

PLE 57) (c/e)cho01p2

Which of these best describes your accommodation? Is it a ...

1. Separate house
2. Semi-detached house, row or terrace house, townhouse
3. Flat or unit
4. Caravan or cabin
5. House attached to a shop or office etc
6. Farm
7. Other

PLE 58) (c/e)cho04p4

Is this accommodation...

Interviewer: Read out categories 1-5 until a 'yes' response is given.

Interviewer: Rented by you' includes rent that's subsidised or partly refunded.

1. Being paid off by you?
2. Owned outright by you?
3. Rented by you?
4. Other (boarding house etc)?
5. Are you living with someone in their home?

PLE 59) (c/e)cho03p2c

In the last year, how many times have you moved house or residence?

Number

Growing Up in Australia: Overall flow of question modules

